# THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF WELLINGTON NORTH AGENDA OF REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING – NOVEMBER 22, 2021 AT 7:00 P.M. VIA WEB CONFERENCING

#### **HOW TO JOIN**

Join from a PC, Mac, iPad, iPhone or Android device:

Please click this URL to join. https://us02web.zoom.us/j/82403522844

Or join by phone:

Canada: +1 855 703 8985 (Toll Free) or long distance 1-438-809-7799

Webinar ID: 824 0352 2844

International numbers available: https://us02web.zoom.us/u/kz2ExEbfQ

PAGE NUMBER

#### **CALLING TO ORDER**

#### **ADOPTION OF THE AGENDA**

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Agenda for the November 22, 2021 Regular Meeting of Council be accepted and passed.

#### DISCLOSURE OF PECUNIARY INTEREST

#### **COUNTY COUNCIL UPDATE**

Steve O'Neill, County of Wellington County Councillor, Ward 4

#### **PRESENTATIONS**

- 1. Adam McNabb, Director of Finance
  - 2022 Preliminary Budget Presentation

001

#### ADOPTION OF MINUTES OF COUNCIL AND PUBLIC MEETING

- 1. Regular Meeting of Council, November 8, 2021
- 2. Public Meeting, November 8, 2021

145157

#### Recommendation:

THAT the minutes of the Regular Meeting of Council and the Public Meeting held on November 8, 2021 be adopted as circulated.

#### **BUSINESS ARISING FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS OF COUNCIL**

#### **ITEMS FOR CONSIDERATION**

#### 1. MINUTES

a. Corporation of the County of Wellington Joint Accessibility Advisory Committee, October 18, 2021

161

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the minutes of the Corporation of the County of Wellington Joint Accessibility Advisory Committee meeting held on October 18, 2021. b. Safe Communities Wellington County Leadership Table, September 15, 2021

172

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the minutes of the Safe Communities Wellington County Leadership Table meeting held on September 15, 2021.

#### 2. PLANNING

a. Report DC 2021-031, Consent Application B90-21 Morley McLean

176

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report DC 2021-031 being a report on Consent Application (Lot Line Adjustment) B90-21 known as Part Lot 9, Concession 13 in the former Township of West Luther.

AND FURTHER THAT the Council of the Township of Wellington North supports consent application B90-21 as presented with the following conditions:

- THAT the Owner satisfy all the requirements of the local municipality, financial and otherwise (included but not limited to Taxes paid in Full; a Fee of \$130.00 for Township Clearance Letter of conditions — or whatever fee is applicable at the time of clearance under the municipal Fees and Charges by-law) which the Township of Wellington North may deem to be necessary at the time of issuance of the Certificate of Consent for the proper and orderly development of the subject lands;
- THAT the Owner bring the property into compliance with Property Standards By-law 047-18 to the satisfaction of the Township of Wellington North;
- THAT zoning compliance or removal of the "trailers" be achieved to the satisfaction of the Township; and
- THAT the owners, of both properties, enter into an agreement apportioning any future maintenance costs on West Luther Drain 26; and the applicant shall provide a \$500.00 deposit, for each drain, to cover the cost of the reapportionment of such drain(s).

AND FURTHER THAT Council authorizes the Development Clerk to file with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Planning and Land Division Committee at the County of Wellington, a letter of clearance of these conditions on completion of same.

 b. Planning Report prepared by Curtis Marshall, Manager of Development Planning, County of Wellington, dated November 17, 2021, regarding Zoning By-law Amendment – Sobeys (ZBA 10/21), 437-445, 503 & 515 Main St., Mount Forest, Township of Wellington North, Final Recommendation Report 181

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the Planning Report prepared by Curtis Marshall, Manager of Development Planning, County of Wellington, dated November 17, 2021, regarding Zoning Bylaw Amendment – Sobeys (ZBA 10/21), 437-445, 503 & 515 Main St., Mount Forest, Township of Wellington North, Final Recommendation Report.

#### 3. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

a. Report EDO 2021-029 Community Improvement Program

195

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report EDO 2021-029 Community Improvement Program;

AND FURTHER THAT Council approves the following Community Improvement Grants:

- \$6,500 to 159655 Ontario Ltd for improvements to 133 Birmingham Str., Mount Forest
- \$4,000 to KTS Plumbing & Heating at 147 George Street in Arthur
- \$2,500/50% funding to Pops Cannabis at Unit C, 286 Main Street S, Mount Forest
- \$200 to New Vision Photography, 253 Main Street S., Mount Forest
- b. Report EDO 2021-030 Shop Local Sidewalk Saturday Program

199

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report EDO 2021-030 being an update on the Wellington North Shop Local Sidewalk Saturday Program;

AND FURTHER THAT Council, in partnership with the Chambers of Commerce and Business Improvement Associations, will continue to support this program in 2022 by supporting the closure of George Street in Arthur and Main Street in Mount Forest on the following Saturdays:

- · George Street, Arthur: July 2nd, (Arthur 150th celebrations) & August 7th
- Main Street, Mount Forest: July 16th (tbd/M.F. Fireworks Festival) & August 14th

#### 4. FINANCE

a. Vendor Cheque Register Report, November 15, 2021

204

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the Vendor Cheque Register Report dated November 15, 2021.

#### 5. FIRE

a. Wellington North Fire Service, Quarter Three Update 2021

207

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the Wellington North Fire Service, Quarter Three Update 2021.

#### 6. ADMINISTRATION

a. Report CLK 2021-29 Lottery Licensing

212

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report CLK 2021-029 being a report on lottery licensing;

AND FURTHER THAT Council direct staff to issue correspondence to all service groups who have held lottery licenses in the past 24 months that lottery funds may

not be used for municipal capital facilities, pursuant to the Alcohol and Gaming Authority Rules (AGCO);

AND FURTHER THAT service groups be encouraged to draft their own letters to their Member Provincial Parliament using the template provided or their own version.

AND FURTHER THAT the Clerk forward this resolution and draft MPP letter to our Member of Parliament as well as the Association of Municipalities of Ontario (AMO), Association of Municipal Clerks and Treasurers of Ontario (AMCTO), member municipalities and the AGCO.

b. Report CLK 2021-032 Corporate Use of Resources in a municipal Election 227

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report CLK 2021-032 being a report on the Corporate Use of Resources in a municipal Election;

AND FURTHER THAT the Mayor and the Clerk are authorized to sign the by-law to approve the policy at a future meeting of Council.

c. Report CLK 2021-033 Automatic Recount Policy in a municipal Election 230

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report CLK 2021-033 being a report on an Automatic Recount Policy in a municipal Election;

AND FURTHER THAT the Mayor and the Clerk are authorized to sign the by-law to approve the policy at a future meeting of Council.

d. Report CLK 2021-034 Procedure by-law 233

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report CLK 2021-034 being a report on the Procedure by-law;

AND FURTHER THAT the Mayor and the Clerk are authorized to sign the by-law to approve the policy at a future meeting of Council;

AND FURTHER THAT the Procedure by-law will become effective January 2, 2022.

e. Report RMO 2021-001 254

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report RMO 2021-001;

AND FURTHER THAT the Council support the nomination of Mr. John Sepulis as the Municipal Representative for Wellington County, Halton Region, Dufferin County and Grey County on the Lake Erie Source Protection Committee.

#### 7. COUNCIL

a. Wellington North Power Inc., Quarterly Newsletter – Quarter 3: July 1<sup>st</sup> to 268 September 30<sup>th</sup>, 2021

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the Wellington North Power Inc., Quarterly Newsletter – Quarter 3: July 1<sup>st</sup> to September 30<sup>th</sup>, 2021.

b. Randy Pettapiece, MPP, Perth Wellington, News Release dated November 17, 2021, regarding decision to not seek re-election

272

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the News Release dated November 17, 2021 from Randy Pettapiece, MPP, Perth-Wellington regarding decision to not seek re-election.

#### IDENTIFICATION OF ITEMS REQUIRING SEPARATE DISCUSSION

#### ADOPTION OF ALL ITEMS NOT REQUIRING SEPARATE DISCUSSION

#### Recommendation:

THAT all items listed under Items For Consideration on the November 22, 2021 Council agenda, with the exception of those items identified for separate discussion, be approved and the recommendations therein be adopted:

#### CONSIDERATION OF ITEMS FOR SEPARATE DISCUSSION AND ADOPTION

#### **NOTICE OF MOTION**

#### COMMUNITY GROUP MEETING PROGRAM REPORT

Councillor Yake (Ward 1):

- North Wellington Health Care Corporation Louise Marshall Hospital
- Lynes Blacksmith Shop Committee
- Recreation, Parks and Leisure Committee
- Wellington North Power
- Mount Forest Homecoming Committee (inactive)

#### Councillor Burke (Ward 2):

- Mount Forest Aquatic Ad Hoc Advisory Committee
- Lynes Blacksmith Shop Committee
- Wellington North Wellness & Team Building Committee
- Mount Forest Business Improvement Area

#### Councillor Hern (Ward 3):

- Wellington North Cultural Roundtable
- Mount Forest & District Chamber of Commerce
- Arthur & District Chamber of Commerce
- Arthur Business Improvement Area
- Arthur BMX/Skateboard Park Advisory Committee
- EarlyON Child and Family Services Committee

#### Councillor McCabe (Ward 4):

- Recreation. Parks and Leisure Committee
- Arthur BMX/Skateboard Park Advisory Committee
- Saugeen Valley Conservation Authority
- Wellington North Health Professional Recruitment Committee
- Arthur Trail Committee

#### Mayor Lennox:

 Wellington North Power Ex Officio on all committees

#### **BY-LAWS**

a. By-law Number 108-21 being a by-law to amend By-law 66-01, being a Zoning By-law for the Township of Wellington North (Con 1, Part Lot 33, Pt Lot 1, Lot 2 to Lot 6 Pt Duke St., RP; 60R1937 Parts 1-4; Con 1, Part Lot 33, RP 60R3404 Part 1; Con 1, Part Lot 33, Part Lot 32, Div 3, RP 60R3459 Parts 1 & 2. The lands are municipally known as 437-445, 503 and 515 Main St., Mount Forest, Township of Wellington North (currently three separate properties), Sobeys)

274

#### Recommendation:

THAT By-law Number 108-21 be read a First, Second and Third time and enacted.

#### **CONFIRMING BY-LAW**

280

#### Recommendation:

THAT By-law Number 109-21 being a By-law to Confirm the Proceedings of the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North at its Regular Meeting held on November 22, 2021 be read a First, Second and Third time and enacted.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

#### Recommendation:

THAT the Regular Council meeting of November 22, 2021 be adjourned at \_\_\_: p.m.

MEETINGS, NOTICES, ANNOUNCEMENTS				
Christmas Carols, Arthur Cenotaph	Friday, November 26, 2021	6:00 p.m.		
Arthur Christmas Tree Lighting, Arthur Cenotaph	Friday, November 26, 2021	7:00 p.m.		
Arthur Christmas Market – George Street, Frederick Street West and Municipal Parking Lot	Saturday, November 27, 2021	9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.		
Arthur Opti-Mrs. Santa Claus Parade	Saturday, November 27, 2021	7:00 p.m.		
Mount Forest Lions Drive Thru Santa Claus Parade - Mount Forest Victory Church Parking Lot	Friday, December 3, 2021	7:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m.		
Recreation, Parks and Leisure Committee – via video conference	Tuesday, December 7, 2021	4:00 p.m.		
Regular Council Meeting – via video conference	Monday, December 13, 2021	2:00 p.m.		
Wellington North Cultural Roundtable	Thursday, December 16, 2021	12:00 p.m. to 2:00 p.m.		
Holiday Administrative Office Closure	December 24, 2021 at	1:00 p.m. to		
	Reopen January 4, 2022	8:30 a.m.		

The following accessibility services can be made available to residents upon request with two weeks' notice:

Sign Language Services – Canadian Hearing Society – 1-877-347-3427 - Kitchener location – 1-855-656-3748

TTY: 1-877-843-0368 Documents in alternate forms CNIB - 1-800-563-2642



# 2022 BUDGET OVERVIEW

**November 22, 2021** 

### **2022 Budget Process**

- The aim of the annual budget is to focus and deliver on the values of Council for the Township of Wellington North
- In-depth review of inter-functional transfers was conducted in September
   & October 2021
- Budget templates sent to department heads September 3, 2021
- Treasurer meetings with Department Heads during September, October, and November as required
- First budget meeting with Council and staff held on November 22<sup>nd</sup> with additional meetings scheduled for December 13th, and January 10, 2022.





### 2022 Budget Guidelines

- Freezing most operating account budgets at 2021 levels unless cost pressures were documented
- Corporate wide cost pressures:
  - Wages/Salary: budgeted increases (varies by department)
  - Health Benefits: decrease of 4.7% (Mosey & Mosey Guidance)
  - Municipal Insurance renewal 20% increase (Coburn Guidance)
  - Utilities: Hydro increase of 2% (WNP Guidance)





### 2022 Budget Impact Items

- Conservation Authority budgets have not yet been received budget includes provisions based on expectations – increase currently set at 7% across the board.
- Minimal municipal service level changes have been incorporated into the 2022 budget. Lasting impacts from COVID remain uncertain.





### Growth Vs. Reassessment

- Growth is defined as new assessment it has no impact on the current taxpayer
- During 2021 Wellington North has realized an estimated real assessment growth of 1.48% (2020 – 1.52%, 2019 – 1.53%)
- Property assessment for the 2022 and 2023 tax years will remain unchanged. The government has prioritized stability for property taxpayers and municipalities. The valuation date that was used in 2021 (January 1, 2016) will remain in effect per the Fall Economic Statement





### **Operating Budget Summary Analysis by Segment**

# **Operating Budget Comparison – 2021 Vs. 2022**

- No Contributions To / From Reserves / Reserve Funds
- No Contributions to Capital
- <u>Revised</u> Inter-functional Transfers for 2022 no material differences





### **Operating Budget Summary Analysis by Segment (Same Transfers)**

2022 Budget Summary				
FIR Category	2021 Budget	2022 Budget	% Change	Change \$
General Government				
General Government	-1,638,850	-1,636,950	-0.1%	1,900
Other Revenues-Supps/Omitts/Writeoffs	-167,116	-167,116	0.0%	0
Council	143,489	155,576	8.4%	12,087
Administration	932,846	1,036,664	11.1%	103,818
Property	-14,759	-18,059	22.4%	-3,300
WNP Holding Co.	0	0	0.0%	0





### **Operating Budget Summary Analysis by Segment (Continued)**

2022 Budget Summary				
FIR Category	2021 Budget	2022 Budget	% Change	Change \$
Protection Services				
Fire	712,045	754,485	6.0%	42,440
Police/Crossing Guard	51,282	51,332	0.1%	50
Conservation Authority	173,006	185,099	7.0%	12,093
Protective Inspection & Control	-20,124	-35,554	76.7%	-15,430
Animal Control	7,154	7,719	7.9%	565
By-Law Enforcement	58,310	53,897	-7.6%	-4,413





### **Operating Budget Summary Analysis by Segment (Continued)**

2022 Budget Summary				
FIR Category	2021 Budget	2022 Budget	% Change	Change \$
Transportation Services				
Roads	3,042,868	3,065,407	0.7%	22,539
Streetlights	-5,000	-5,000	0.0%	0
Rural Water	7,800	7,908	1.4%	108
Health Services				
Hospital	0	0	0.0%	0
Cemetery	95,118	94,880	-0.2%	-238
Recreation and Cultural Services				
Parks & Recreation	1,494,306	1,570,853	5.1%	76,547





### **Operating Budget Summary Analysis by Segment (Continued)**

2022	Budget Summary				
FIR Ca	ategory	2021 Budget	2022 Budget	% Change	Change \$
Plann	ing and Development				
	Planning	73,031	67,065	-8.2%	-5,966
	Commercial & Industrial	0	0	0.0%	0
	Economic Development	241,640	244,233	1.1%	2,593
	Tile Drains	0	0	0.0%	0
	Municipal Drains	45,700	45,500	-0.4%	-200
	Total Levy Requirement	5,232,746	5,477,939	4.686%	245,193





www.simplyexplore.ca

### Reserves / Reserve Funds – Net Transfers (Preliminary)

#### **Net Reserve & Reserve Fund Transfers**

2021			
	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Net</u>
Council	0	146,200	146,200
Admin	0	52,000	52,000
Property	0	16,000	16,000
Fire	0	210,600	210,600
CBO	0	20,124	20,124
Roads	0	79,482	79,482
Streetlights	0	5,000	5,000
Rec	0	100,000	100,000
Planning	0	0	0
Cemetery	0	5,000	5,000
WNP Holding	0	0	0
Taxation Total	0	634,406	634,406
Sewer	934,166	676,371	(257,795)
Water	0	159,226	159,226
User Fee Total	934,166	835,597	(98,569)
<b>Grand Total</b>	934,166	1,470,003	535,837

2022				
	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Net</u>	
Council	0	120,700	120,700	
Admin	42,500	52,000	9,500	
Property	0	16,000	16,000	
Fire	0	210,600	210,600	
CBO	0	35,554	35,554	
Roads	0	79,482	79,482	
Streetlights	0	5,000	5,000	
Rec	0	100,000	100,000	
Planning	0	0	0	
Cemetery	0	5,000	5,000	
WNP Holding	0	0	0	
Taxation Total	42,500	624,336	581,836	
Sewer	685,447	508,538	(176,909)	
Water	0	189,721	189,721	
User Fee Total	685,447	698,259	12,812	
<b>Grand Total</b>	727,947	1,322,595	594,648	



Description of Capital Project	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all Applicable taxes
Council Directed Projects	
Wells St. Extension (Domville to Future St. A) - Roads	522,000
Wells St. Extension (Domville to Future St. A) - Water	299,000
Wells St. Extension (Domville to Future St. A) - Sewer	74,220
Arthur BIA Streetscaping Enhancements: Connecting Link	225,000
MF - Pool	576,000
	1,696,220





Description of Capital Project	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all Applicable taxes
20 in 20 Initiatives	
IT initiatives (ITSDR Opportunities)	35,500
	35,500





Description of Capital Project	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all Applicable taxes
Development Driven Projects	
Durham / Church (Mt. Forest Developments)	71,635
Durham / Church (Mt. Forest Developments)	23,454
Durham / Church (Mt. Forest Developments)	15,731
South Water Street - SPS	15,517
Develop Master Stormwater Management Plan	30,000
Develop Sidewalk Master Plan	20,500
	176,837





Description of Capital Project	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all Applicable taxes
00-15 - ADMINISTRATION	
MF Downtown WiFi	10,000
Work order Management Software Implementation	83,000
	02.000
	93,000





Description of Capital Project	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all Applicable taxes
00-16 - BUILDING / PROPERTY	
Pickup Truck	42,750
Jean Weber Reading Room - Flat Roof Replacement	30,000
	72,750





Description of Capital Project	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all Applicable taxes
00-20 - WELLINGTON NORTH FIRE SERVICE	
Bunker Gear	18,000
Fire Hose Replacement	20,000
MF Fire Hall - Construction Site Planning	50,000
Fire Pickup Truck	50,000
	138,000





Description of Capital Project	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all Applicable taxes
00-30 - ROADS-FLEET	у формовино захов
2007 Volvo Dump/plowtruck Replacement	151,583
2010 Dodge Pickup (Grey) Replacement	46,000
Fuel Tank Replacement	30,000
Installation of Dash Cameras	25,000
Radio unit Replacements	25,000
2017 Holder sidewalk plow/blower/mower	180,000
2015 Kubota Sidewalk Plow / Blower / Mower	60,000
1995 Ford Truck Replacement with Winter Control Equipment	85,000
2001 Volvo Grader Replacement	550,000
	1,152,583
VGTON NOW	Plan to



Description of Capital Project	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all Applicable taxes
00-30 - BRIDGES/CULVERTS	
Structure 9 – Sideroad 3E	420,000
Structure 40 - Line 6	180,000
Bridge 2040 - Sideroad 13	55,000
	655,000





	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all
Description of Capital Project	Applicable taxes
00-30 - ROADS	
Engineering Only	
Mount Forest Drive (Engineering Only)	10,250
Queen St. East (White's Bridge to Main - Design Only)	51,545
John St. (Waterloo to Queen - Design Only)	-
Domville St. (Conestoga to Preston - Design Only)	-
Clarke St. (Between Smith and Domville)	12,073
Fergus St. N (Between Wellington and Birmingham)	18,000
Fergus St. N (Between Durham and Birmingham)	18,000
Preston St. N (Between Smith and Domville)	46,500



Description of Capital Project	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all Applicable taxes
Water/Sewer/Roads Projects	
Domville - Conestoga to Preston	1,435,334
Connecting Link	
Queen St. E (White's Bridge to Main St.)	2,140,000
Smith Street (between Conestoga and Wells)	900,000





Description of Capital Project	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all Applicable taxes
Gravel - Base Rebuild	
Sideroad 13 (Cty Rd. 109 to Line 2)	60,000
Sideroad 9E (Concession 7 to Concession 9)	60,000
Resurfacing - Rural	
Sideroad 5 W – Asphalt Rehabilitation Landfill Entrance west to	
Concession 9	80,000
Line 12 (resurface between Cty Rds 14 & 16)	432,000
Sideroad 7E (between Highway 6 and Concession 2)	256,000



Description of Capital Project	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all Applicable taxes
Resurfacing - Urban	
London Road North – Asphalt Installation (Birminham to Durham)	
Birmingham Street East ROW to Durham Street East	20,000
Albert St (near east-side intersection with Oakview Cres.)	22,500
Birmingham St. E (between Egrement and Church)	30,000
Church St. North (between Birmingham and Durham)	17,500
Durham St E (between Church and London)	35,000
Preston St. S (south of Smith St.)	37,500





Description of Capital Project	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all Applicable taxes
Other Transportation Services Initiatives	
Pedestrian Safety Measures	56,965
Mount Forest Drive - Right turn Lane	74,579
Works Yard Upgrades - Kenilworth, Damascus, MF	35,078
Princess Street Sidewalk construction	100,000
New Sidewalk construction (Victoria Cross Public School)	115,000
Roads Condition Asssessment	40,000
Sidewalk Condition Assessment	20,000
Storm Pond Condition Assessment	10,000
	6,133,824
ELLE TOWNSHIP OF THE PARTY OF T	Plan to Simply Explore



Description of Capital Project	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all Applicable taxes
00-40 - SANITARY SEWERS	
Engineering Only	
Mount Forest Drive (Engineering Only)	30,750
South Water St (MF - Engineering Only)	-
John St. (Waterloo to Queen - Design Only)	-
Queen St. East (White's Bridge to Main - Design Only)	8,800
Domville St. (Conestoga to Preston - Design Only)	-
Clarke St. (Between Smith and Domville)	6,745
Fergus St. N (Between Wellington and Birmingham)	16,000
Fergus St. N (Between Durham and Birmingham)	16,000



	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all
Description of Capital Project	Applicable taxes
Water/Sewer/Roads Projects	
Queen St. E (White's Bridge to Main St.)	365,000
Domville - Conestoga to Preston	294,333
Other Sanitary Sewer Items for Consideration	
AV - OCWA recommended projects	84,000
MF - OCWA recommended projects	207,500
Mount Forest WWTP - Blower Study	20,000
Mount Forest WWTP - Re-Rating Study	100,000
	1,149,128



Description of Capital Project	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all Applicable taxes
00-42 - WATERWORKS	
Engineering Only	
Mount Forest Drive (Engineering Only)	10,250
South Water St (MF - Engineering Only)	-
Queen St. East (White's Bridge to Main - Design Only)	2,397
John St. (Waterloo to Queen - Design Only)	-
Domville St. (Conestoga to Preston - Design Only)	-
Clarke St. (Between Smith and Domville)	16,000
Fergus St. N (Between Wellington and Birmingham)	16,000
Fergus St. N (Between Durham and Birmingham)	16,000



	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all
Description of Capital Project	Applicable taxes
Water/Sewer/Roads Projects	
Queen St. E (White's Bridge to Main St.)	505,000
Domville - Conestoga to Preston	500,833
Independent Water Projects	
Arthur Water Supply Study	100,000
Smith St. / George St. Water Service Upgrades	225,000
Mount Forest Stand-Pipe Rehabilitation	950,000
Valve Maintenance / Vac Trailer Replacement	115,000
Water Meter Study	20,000
New Pick-up Truck	45,000
	2,521,480



	Estimated Total Cost of Project Including all
Description of Capital Project	Applicable taxes
00-70 - PARKS & RECREATION	
Signage for Darke & Equilities	20.027
Signage for Parks & Facilities  Trail Development/Expansion	20,037
Trail Development/Expansion	68,356
AV BMX/Skateboard Park	-
AV Ball Diamond Safety Netting	11,318
MF - Red Clay Diamond	130,000
ACC - Rehabilitation	660,859
Campbell deVore Park Accessible Playground	130,000
MF - Sports Complex Ice Resurfacing Machine	100,000
Mount Forest Playground surface replacements	45,000
Mount Forest Fairgrounds Enhancements	100,000
Trail Master Plan Development	60,000
	1,325,570
2022 Summary	15,149,892



# **Draft Capital Program – 2022**

#### **Project Costs**

i i oject eosts					
Dept/Year	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
Council Directed Projects	-	-	-	1,171,220	1,696,220
20in20 Initiatives	-	-	-	152,331	35,500
Development Projects	1,166,000	974,915	860,385	306,220	176,837
Roads & Drainage	3,961,952	6,310,498	5,567,583	5,497,282	6,788,824
Waterworks	642,014	1,075,722	1,373,973	2,574,875	2,521,480
Sanitary Sewers	1,912,346	10,162,287	8,477,075	3,298,269	1,149,128
Fleet	1,100,000	629,983	847,000	391,000	1,152,583
Parks & Recreation	392,899	640,346	1,438,647	1,456,845	1,325,570
Fire	567,000	48,000	99,200	258,700	138,000
Admin & Property	522,000	209,656	254,125	10,000	165,750
Cemetery		33,500	<u>-</u>		-
Total	10,264,211	20,084,907	18,917,988	15,116,742	15,149,892





# **Draft Capital Program – 2022**

Fund	ing N	lod	lel
------	-------	-----	-----

Source/Year

Revenue (levy, fees, etc)

Grants

Dev't Charges & Reserves

**Developer Contributions** 

External Debt

Gas Tax

**Sustained OCIF** 

Prior Year Carry Fwd

**Unfunded Amounts** 

<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
4,141,251	3,927,128	3,716,047	3,512,480	4,874,271
1,292,203	1,448,000	2,039,830	3,272,983	1,343,688
1,839,851	10,707,097	1,818,845	2,390,781	347,150
594,000	344,660	344,655	334,905	21,500
-	-	-	-	-
627,000	726,000	566,000	200,000	655,000
705,210	1,050,428	1,030,120	909,000	900,000
1,064,696	781,594	9,436,366	4,496,593	6,363,384
-	1,100,000	- 33,875	-	644,899
10,264,211	20,084,907	18,917,988	15,116,742	15,149,892





## **Draft Capital Program – 2022**

 Initial Capital listing compiled for 2022 contained projects totalling \$18,677,350; however, staff deliberations had identified ~\$3.5M in projects that could be deferred. Items removed from consideration for 2022 are as follows:

Description of Capital Project	Cost of Project Including all Applicable taxes
MF Service Club Signage	25,000
Rural Broadband Opportunity Assessment	10,000
Arthur Water Treatment Study	25,000
West Grey Lands Opportunity Assessment	25,000
EDO - Industrial Park Servicing	42,958
Multipurpose Vehicle	40,000
Case Tractor / Backhoe Replacement	150,000
2002 Ford Tractor Replacement	160,000
Structure 21 - Sideroad 8E	1,400,000
Walton St. Design (Between Tucker and Clarke)	50,000
Concession 4N - Sideroad 6E to Highway 89	650,000
Kenilworth Municipal Office – Asphalt Parking Lot Rehabilitation	160,000
Line 8 (resurface between Cty Rd. 16 and Sideroad 13)	152,000
Main Street and Sligo Road – Intersection Improvements	20,000
Durham St. W Sidewalk construction (between Perth & Queen)	75,000
Weber St. Sidewalk construction	75,000
Dublin St. North of North Water - watermain replacement	125,000
MF Sports Complex - Walk-in Cooler	25,000
Conn Playground & Park Improvements	-
MF Sports Complex - Floor Scrubber	7,500
MF Sports Complex - Paving of Parking Lot	160,000
Conn Pavilion	100,000
Arthur Outdoor Pool Liner	50,000
Projects Removed	3,527,458

**Estimated Total** 





# Reserves / Reserve Funds – Q3 2021 Balances

	2019 Year-end Balance	2020 Year-end Balance	2021 Q3 Balance
Obligatory reserve			
funds - DCs, Fed.	1,812,262	2,138,805	6,327,525
Gas Tax			
Discretionary			
Reserve Funds -	11,587,510	12,148,691	13,342,347
Capital Purposes			
Total Reserve	12 200 772	14 207 400	10,000,073
Funds	13,399,772	14,287,496	19,669,872
Reserves	1,951,390	1,874,110	2,025,605
Total Reserves &			
Reserve Funds	15 251 162	15 151 505	21 605 477
Before YE	15,351,162	16,161,606	21,695,477
Transfers			
		<b>Unbooked Commitments</b>	(67,440)
		Transfers to / From Capital	TBD
		Current Balance	21,628,037





### **Draft Budget Modeling - 2022**

	<u>2020</u>	<u> 2021</u>	YoY Increase (%)	<u> 2022 (Draft)</u>	<u>YoY Increase (%)</u>
Operating Budget	5,037,584	5,232,746	3.87%	5,477,939	4.69%
Policy Mandated Transfer to Reserve funds	113,600	141,200	24.30%	115,700	-18.06%
Net Transfers	173,806	493,206	183.77%	466,136	-5.49%
Contributions to Capital	2,347,967	1,951,980	-16.87%	3,377,706	73.04%
Total Budgeted Tax Levy	7,672,957	7,819,132	1.91%	9,437,481	20.70%
			0	rganic Growth	1.48%
Assumptions: Impact to Existing Taxpayer					19.22%

#### **Assumptions:**

- Unless otherwise identified, or discussed previously all levy related capital projects have been funded by contributions to Capital
- Prior year contributions from reserves / reserve funds were \$2.39M current model for 2022 suggests contributions of \$347K (current state)
- \$900K contribution from OCIF; however, recent announcements would suggest more may be available for 2022
- Current capital model still has some items listed as unfunded (MF Pool Detailed Design, Wells St. Extension (contingent upon perceived development need), minor budget overruns on reconstruction design works.

## **Council Direction Required**

- ➤ Direction re: target levy for 2022
- ➤ Items required for addition or omission from current 2022 capital program
- Comfort level with utilization of reserves / reserve funds to reduce contributions to capital program from levy
- > Others?





#### Discussion









CAPITAL PROJECT	T SHEET						
Department:	Recreation						
Project Name:	Mount Fores	st Outdo	or Pool an	d Aquat	ics Centre		
Asset Name:	Mount Fores	orest Pool and Aquatics Centre Import ID:					
Project Description	Project will see the detailed design for a new outdoor pool and aquatics centre on Princess Street in Mount Forest.  Conceptual design for this project is ongoing.						
	Cost estimate is based on \$3.5 million project with assumed architectural and engineering fees of 15%. Cost estimate is subject to change as project details become more refined.  Detailed design is anticipated to start in fall 2022 following development of conceptual design in spring 2022.						
Project Justification	The existing outdoor pool in Mount Forest is at end of life, does not meet current accessibility standards, nor provide for an inclusive aquatic recreational experience.  Conceptual design project for Mount Forest outdoor pool and aquatics facility is ongoing and expected to conclude in late spring 2022.  Recommendation # 36 from 2018 Recreation Master Plan  "Replace the Roy Grant Pool with a new outdoor pool in Mount Forest, potentially at Campbell deVore Park / Mount Forest & District Sports Complex, with assistance of community fundraising"  Project cost estimates cited below are best guess at this stage of the project.						
PROJECT MATRIX			NA - 1:		T 0		
Criteria		Low	Medium	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk Management			X		Existing facility is aged and does not provide adequate space for social distancing.		
Legislative Requirer	nent			X	Recreation facilities per provincial accessibility standards and Township's own Master Plan need to		

					be accessib inclusive.	le and
Operational Saving, Short Payback	X			Existing facility is expensive to operate and close to failure. New facility will create efficiencies for staff as a result of its proximity to the arena.		
Routine Replacement, Asset beyond lifecycle, Impact of delaying replacement				Х		ol was built in expand in 1967
Growth related		Х				
Service enhancements	Х				Service enhancements be funded through fundraising efforts.	
Total						
CAPITAL PROJECT COSTING		NDING				
Costs	2022		2023		2024	2025
Capital Purchases/Contractor/Material Sub-Contractor/Equipment			\$2,97	75,000	!	
Rental						
Consulting Fees	\$525,0	00				
Engineering/Survey Fees						
Geo Technical Fees						
Legal Fees						
Contingency						
Total Fees	\$525,0	00	\$2,97	75,000		
Funding						
Reserves						
Reserve Funds						
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)						
Gas Tax						
Ontario Community						
Infrastructure Fund						
Funding Application						
Donation						
User Fees						
Development Charge						
Other:						
Total Funding					261	
Net Operating Cost						
Estimated Completion Date: De	cember 3	31, 202	23			
Projected New Operating Costs						
Previous Operating Costs:	(5 )( <del>5</del> (8)					
Submitted By:M. Astor	1	Γ	Penartr	ment I	Head: M.	Aston

Date Prepared:	2021-09-27	Reviewed by	
Treasurer:	30. 30 Sept. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10		



CAPITAL PROJECT	SHEET						
Department:	Accounting	/ Financ	e				
Project Name:	Work Order	Manag	ement Soft	ware			
Asset Name:	Maintenand	e Mana	ger		Import ID:		
Project Description	Work order	Work order Management Software					
Project Justification	The Township requires a complete asset maintenance management solution that offers service requests, work orders, inspections, route patrol and preventative maintenance. The solution will enable the Township to prioritize, schedule, and track their maintenance requests, events, and projects. This solution would be integral in the maturation of the Township's Asset Management position and compliance with Provincially Legislated O.Reg. 588/17.						
PROJECT MATRIX							
Criteria	1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	Low	Medium	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk Management	Safety Issues, Risk Management		X		Will continue to work in unison with the Risk Models Developed as part of the 2021 Township AMP Update		
Legislative Requiren	nent			Х	O. Reg 588/17 – Asset Management		
Operational Saving, Short Payback			Х		Asset Management has potential to minimize total cost of ownership of all Township owned Assets		
Routine Replacement, Asset beyond lifecycle, Impact of delaying replacement				X	Will aid in the management of all Township owned Assets, and ensure dollars are spent on the right assets, at the right time, for the right price.		
Growth related				X	Project software is scalable and will help service Township growth well into the future.		
Service enhancements				Х	Will aid in the automation of work order management for the Township, and support of the collection for decision support for future capital projects.		
Total		0	2	4			

Costs	2022	2023	2024	2025
Capital	83,000.00			
Purchases/Contractor/Material				
Sub-Contractor/Equipment				
Rental				
Consulting Fees				
Engineering/Survey Fees				
Geo Technical Fees				
egal Fees				
Contingency				
Total Fees	83,000.00			
unding				
Reserves				
Reserve Funds	83,000.00 (Capital Infrastructue Reinvestment Reserve Fund – Municipal Modernization)			
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)	Wiodelilization)			
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
nfrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
Jser Fees				
Development Charge				
Other:				
Total Funding			•	
Net Operating Cost				
stimated Completion Date: 202	23			
Projected New Operating Costs		00.00		
Previous Operating Costs: 0				
Submitted By:Adam McNabb	Departr	nent Head:	Adam McNab	ob
Date Prepared:October 25, 20	021 Reviewed	l by Treasu	rer: Adam	

CAPITAL PROJECT						
Department:	Building / By-law Enforcement					
Project Name:	Pickup Tru					
Asset Name:	Pickup Truck			Import ID:		
Project Description					shared use by Department	the Building
Project Justification	This will re roads fleet	•	e shared us	se of a	2005 Ford pick	up truck in the
	This proposal will be an additional asset to accommon expansion of Building Department staff, in June of this year a Deputy CBO. It is anticipated that purchase of this asset the criteria set out in Section 1 of Fleet Management Police					s year we hire is asset meet
<b>PROJECT MATRIX</b>						
Criteria		Low	Medium	High	Comments	
Safety Issues, Risk Management	a ant			X	vehicle provid	when arriving tion site or a complaint. safety of the outside of s from s where a
Legislative Requiren		X				
Operational Saving, Payback	Short		X		Utilization of vehicle will page 6-7 years	***************************************
Routine Replacement beyond lifecycle, Impledelaying replacement	oact of	х				
Growth related				Х	Asset require accommodat Building Dep	ed expanded
Service enhanceme	nts	х			Replacemen service continue reliable	t will ensure

Costs	2022	2023	2024	2025
Capital	\$42,750			
Purchases/Contractor/Material	7,			
Sub-Contractor/Equipment				
Rental				
Consulting Fees				
Engineering/Survey Fees				
Geo Technical Fees				
Legal Fees				
Contingency				
Total Fees	\$42,750			
Funding				
Reserves				
Reserve Funds	\$42,750 (fu	ınds raised th	nrough buildir	ng permits)
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)				
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge	\$2,250			
Other:				
Total Funding	\$45,000			
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: M	arch 31, 2022			
Projected New Operating Costs		500		
Previous Operating Costs: \$1,5	00			
Submitted By: Darren Jones	Dep	artment Hea	d: Darren Jon	es
Date Prepared: October 13, 202	21 Rev	iewed by Tre	easurer:	



CAPITAL PROJEC	T SHEET								
Department:	Property								
Project Name:	Jean Webe	r Readir	ng Roor	n –	Flat Ro	of Replace	men	t	
Asset Name:	102 Main St S Import ID:								
Project Description		Project will supply a pick-up truck for shared use by the Building Department and By-law Enforcement Department							
Project Justification	building has	The flat roof over the Jean Weber Reading Room portion of the building has been slowly failing over the past few years and is now beyond a point where patching and repairing is possible.							
PROJECT MATRIX									
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Commen	ts		
Safety Issues, Risk					Х				
Management Legislative Requirer	nont								
Operational Saving,		X							
Payback	SHOIL				Х				
Routine Replaceme	nt Asset				×	Roof is h	evon	d its useful	
beyond lifecycle, Im					^	life	Cyon	a ito aociai	
delaying replacement						1110			
Growth related		Х							
Service enhanceme	nts	X							
Total									
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	AND FL	INDING	}					
Costs		2022		_	23	2024		2025	
Capital		\$30,00	00						
Purchases/Contract	or/Material								
Sub-Contractor/Equ	ipment								
Rental									
Consulting Fees									
Engineering/Survey	Fees								
Geo Technical Fees	7								
Legal Fees									
Contingency									
Total Fees		\$30,00	00						
Funding									
Reserves									
Reserve Funds									
Taxation (Transfers	to Capital)	\$30,00	00						
Gas Tax	*								

Ontario Community						
Infrastructure Fund						
Funding Application						
Donation						
User Fees						
Development Charge						
Other:						
Total Funding	\$30,000					
Net Operating Cost						
<b>Estimated Completion Date:</b>						
Projected New Operating Cos	sts per year: \$0.00					
Previous Operating Costs: \$1	,000					
Submitted By: Darren Jones Department Head: Darren Jones						
Date Prepared: November 15	, 2021 Reviewed by Treasurer:					



**CAPITAL PROJECT SHEET** 

7490 Sideroad 7 W, PO Box 125, Kenilworth, ON NOG 2E0

www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620

1.866.848.3620 = x 519.848.3228

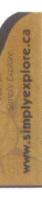


CALLIAL LICOLO	I GIILLI									
Department:	Wellington I									
Project Name:	Bunker Gear (Protective Clothing)									
Asset Name:	Bunker Gea	Bunker Gear Import ID:								
Project Description	Replace bu	Replace bunker gear after their 10-year life expectancy.								
Project	Firefighter h	Firefighter health and safety as per NFPA and OH&SA standards								
Justification	and regulati	ons.								
<b>PROJECT MATRIX</b>										
Criteria		Low	Medium	High	Comments					
Safety Issues, Risk Management				X	Risk to firefighters. Injury, illness, burns, death. Years in service and amount of usage play a significant part in the life expectancy of the bunker gear.					
Legislative Requiren	nent			X	Due Diligence and 10 YEAR LIFE CYCLE (NFPA 1971, NFPA 1851, OSHA 25(1)(b) & 25 (2)(h) and O. Reg 714/94) Manufacturers instructions.					
Operational Saving, Payback	Short		X		Establishing a controllable exchange cycle so it is manageable annually and is consistent. At the moment some years are heavy, and others are light for replacement.					
Routine Replacemer beyond lifecycle, Imp delaying replacemer	pact of			X	10 YEAR LIFE CYCLE as previously mentioned above. Firefighters cannot enter into a burning building with outdated gear without serious consequences should something go wrong.					
Growth related		Х			Replacing existing equipment					
Service enhanceme	nts	X			Replacing existing					



www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620



					equipment	
Total						
CAPITAL PROJECT COSTING	AND FU	NDING	}			
Costs	2019		20	20	2021	2022
Capital	33,000	)	20	000	18,000	18,000
Purchases/Contractor/Material						
Sub-Contractor/Equipment						
Rental						
Consulting Fees						
Engineering/Survey Fees						
Geo Technical Fees						
Legal Fees						
Contingency						
Total Fees						
Funding				200		
Reserves						
Reserve Funds						
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)	33,000		20	,000	18,000	18,000
Gas Tax						
Ontario Community						
Infrastructure Fund						
Funding Application						
Donation						
User Fees						
Development Charge						
Other:						
Total Funding						
Net Operating Cost						
Estimated Completion Date:		anr	nual	replace	ement (5 to 6	sets per year)
Projected New Operating Costs	per year:			20,000		
Previous Operating Costs:	20 6			0,000.		
Submitted By: Marco Guidotti		epartm	ent	Head:	Dave Guilbau	lt
Date Prepared: November 04, 2	019 R	eviewe	ed by	y Treas	surer: Adam M	cNabb



www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620



CAPITAL PROJECT	SHEET				Take Parket			
Department:	Wellington North Fire Service							
	Fire Hose Replacement Program							
Asset Name:	Fire Hose	ire Hose Import ID:						
	The state of the s	re hose on the trucks on an ongoing basis to ensure it and will pass yearly testing.						
Justification	that fail and where the eannual testi If we replace year rotatio quantity of I The replace the hose. Tand allow for Standardizi for mutual a	is to be tested yearly. Each year we find lengths of hose indeed to be replaced. Our hose is getting to the point extra kept in storage is aging and not passing the sting.  Ince so many lengths per year and keep them on a 10-15 on, we will not have the need to purchase a large of hose all at once.  It is extra kept in storage is aging and not passing the sting.  It is well not have the need to purchase a large of hose all at once.  It is will allow us to standardize the nozzles at the end of the transport of the transport of the standardize the nozzles being used for easier, streamlined operations during incidents. It is also make it easier aid operations with neighbouring departments as the transport of the standardize.						
PROJECT MATRIX		<u> </u>						
Criteria		Low	Medium	High	Comments			
Safety Issues, Risk Management				X	The state of the s	a catastrophic at an incident l injure		
Legislative Requirem	ent			X	Hose, depe manufacture	nding on the er and the lts has a 10-15		
Operational Saving, S Payback	Short		X		exchange c	e annually and		
Routine Replacement beyond lifecycle, Impudelaying replacement	act of			Х	THE STREET STREET, SOUTHERN SHE	get asset on acement cycle.		
Growth related		Х			Replacing e equipment			
Service enhancemen	ts	X			Replacing e	existing		



www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620

					equipment	
Total						
CAPITAL PROJECT COSTING	AND FU	NDING				
Costs	2021		20	22	2023	2024
Capital	20,000		20	,000	20,000	20,000
Purchases/Contractor/Material						
Sub-Contractor/Equipment						
Rental						
Consulting Fees						
Engineering/Survey Fees						
Geo Technical Fees		20.1140				
Legal Fees						
Contingency						
Total Fees						
Funding						
Reserves						
Reserve Funds						
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)	20,000	)	20	,000	20,000	20,000
Gas Tax						
Ontario Community						
Infrastructure Fund						
Funding Application						
Donation						
User Fees						
Development Charge						
Other:						
Total Funding						
Net Operating Cost						
Estimated Completion Date:		ann	iual	replac	ement	
Projected New Operating Costs	per year					
Previous Operating Costs:		No				
Submitted By: Chris Harrow					Chris Harrow	
Date Prepared: November 3, 20	20	Review	ed b	y Trea	surer: Adam N	/lcNabb



www.wellington-north.com 1.866.848.3620 FAX 519.848.3228

519.848.3620



CAPITAL PROJEC	T SHEET							
Department:	Fire							
Project Name:	Mount Forest Fire Hall Construction Site Planning							
Asset Name:	Mount Forest Fire Hall Import ID:							
Project Description	Site design of a new Mount Forest Fire F of our staff and equipment	fall to bette	er suit the needs					
Project Justification	The existing fire hall is too small for the indepartment. The need for more room for become more prevalent. The bunker get the firefighters to keep their equipment. facilities is an issue with the new decontant adopted in the fire service. The truck bar park the trucks in a way to easily get truck incident. We would use this money to st conceptualized drawing and plan for a new the existing site we currently occupy.	r training a ar room is The lack o amination o ys are gett cks out the art the pro	and equipment is too crowded for if shower guidelines ting too small to door to an cess to get a					

Criteria	Low	Medium	High	Comments
Safety Issues, Risk Management			X	Many safety precautions can't exist because of the lack of space in the present building
Legislative Requirement	X			
Operational Saving, Short Payback	Х			
Routine Replacement, Asset beyond lifecycle, Impact of delaying replacement			X	Replacing an old building that has been outgrown
Growth related			X	Growth in Mount Forest has been significant which we need to keep up with, but has been very difficult to do
Service enhancements			X	If we desire to add any service enhancements, it will be tough to do in the space we are occupying presently





www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620

Total					
CAPITAL PROJECT COSTING	AND FU	NDING			
Costs	2021	20	22	2023	2024
Capital					
Purchases/Contractor/Material					
Sub-Contractor/Equipment					
Rental					
Consulting Fees	0	50	,000		
Engineering/Survey Fees					
Geo Technical Fees					
Legal Fees		11			
Contingency					
Total Fees		50	,000		
Funding					
Reserves					
Reserve Funds					
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)		50	,000		
Gas Tax					
Ontario Community	1/.				
Infrastructure Fund					
Funding Application					
Donation					
User Fees					
Development Charge					
Other:					
Total Funding					
Net Operating Cost					
Estimated Completion Date:	Decembe	er 2022			
Projected New Operating Costs	per year:	\$0			
Previous Operating Costs: N/A					
Submitted By: _Chris Harrow		Departr	nent He	ad:_Chris Ha	arrow
5000 (pro-se)					
Date Prepared:_October 27, 202	1	Re	viewed	by	
Treasurer:			_		



www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620



CAPITAL PROJEC	T SHEET								
Department:	Wellington North Fire Service								
Project Name:		Pick Up Truck Fire							
Asset Name:	Fire Pick U	Fire Pick Up Truck Car 1 Import ID:							
Project Description	100,000km Station to tr	Replace Car 1 (pick up truck) because it is 7 years old and has 100,000km on it. The old asset will be retained and kept at Artl Station to transport firefighters and contaminated gear/equipme when necessary.							
Project						SA standards			
Justification		ions. N	eed ability t	o transp	oort contamin	ated material.			
PROJECT MATRIX									
Criteria		Low	Medium	High	Comments				
Safety Issues, Risk Management				X	which follow prevention	ation guideline			
Legislative Require	ment		X		does not all contaminate	***************************************			
Operational Saving, Payback	Short		X		years old, b	a truck that is 7 out keeping it in another 7 years			
Routine Replacement, Asset beyond lifecycle, Impact of delaying replacement				Х	transportation Manageme Replacing h				
Growth related			X	Adding one truck to flee moving mer	more pick up It to assist in It mbers and It more training				
Service enhanceme	ents		Х		Enhances a Firefighters				



www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620



				traininig	
Total					
CAPITAL PROJECT COSTING	AND FU	NDING			
Costs	2020	2	021	2022	2023
Capital				50,000	
Purchases/Contractor/Material					
Sub-Contractor/Equipment					
Rental					
Consulting Fees					
Engineering/Survey Fees					
Geo Technical Fees					
Legal Fees					
Contingency					
Total Fees					
Funding					
Reserves				50,000	
Reserve Funds					
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)					
Gas Tax					
Ontario Community					
Infrastructure Fund					
Funding Application					
Donation					
User Fees					
Development Charge					
Other:					
Total Funding					
Net Operating Cost					
Estimated Completion Date:			n 2022		
<b>Projected New Operating Costs</b>	per year		\$1000		
Previous Operating Costs:		2021	\$0		
Submitted By: Chris Harrow				Chris Harrow	
Date Prepared: October 27, 202	1 Rev	riewed by	Treas	urer: Adam McN	abb



CAPITAL PROJECT	T SHEET								
Department:	Transporta	Transportation Services							
Project Name:	Fuel Tank Replacement								
Asset Name:	Fuel Tank I	Fuel Tank Replacement Import ID:							
Project Description	Project will	Project will replace existing aged fuel tanks in works yards.							
Project Justification	Project will replace aged Township owned fuel tanks at all existing works yards								
PROJECT MATRIX									
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comments			
Safety Issues, Risk Management					Х	Replacement before tanks	it required start leaking		
Legislative Requirer	nent		X						
Operational Saving, Payback	Short		х						
	Routine Replacement, Asset beyond lifecycle, Impact of		X						
Growth related		X							
Service enhanceme	nts	X							
Total									
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	AND FL	JNDING	;					
Costs		2022		20	23	2024	2025		
Capital		\$30,000							
Purchases/Contract	or/Material								
Sub-Contractor/Equ	ipment								
Rental									
Consulting Fees	_								
Engineering/Survey									
Geo Technical Fees									
Legal Fees									
Contingency		<b>#</b> 20.00	20						
Total Fees		\$30,0	30						
Funding									
Reserves									
Reserve Funds									
Taxation (Transfers	to Capital)								
Gas Tax	to oupital)								
Ontario Community									
Infrastructure Fund									
		1							

Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other:				
Total Funding	\$30,000			
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: De	cember 31, 2022			
Projected New Operating Costs	per year: \$ 500			
Previous Operating Costs: \$2,00	00			
Submitted By: D. Clark		Department Head: M.		
Aston				
Date Prepared: September 15, 2	2021	Reviewed by		
Treasurer:				



CAPITAL PROJECT	T SHEET								
Department:	Transportation Services								
Project Name:	Truck Dashcams								
Asset Name:	Import ID:								
Project Description	trucks.	Project will install dashcams in road pick-up trucks and plow trucks.  Roads department requires approximately twenty units.							
Project Justification	Project will install dashcams in roads department trucks and pick- up trucks, consistent with Wellington County.								
PROJECT MATRIX									
Criteria		Low	Mediu	m	High	Comments			
Safety Issues, Risk Management		Х							
Legislative Requirer	nent		X						
Operational Saving, Payback	Short	Х							
	Routine Replacement, Asset beyond lifecycle, Impact of		X						
Growth related		X							
Service enhanceme	nts		X						
Total									
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	AND FL	JNDING						
Costs		2022		20	23	2024	2025		
Capital Purchases/Contract	or/Material	\$25,00	00						
Sub-Contractor/Equ Rental	ipment								
Consulting Fees									
Engineering/Survey									
Geo Technical Fees	3								
Legal Fees									
Contingency									
Total Fees		\$25,00	00						
Funding									
Reserves									
Reserve Funds									
Taxation (Transfers	to Capital)	20,000	0						

Gas Tax	
Ontario Community	
Infrastructure Fund	
Funding Application	
Donation	
User Fees – Water and Sewer	5,000
Development Charge	
Other:	
Total Funding	
Net Operating Cost	
Estimated Completion Date: De	ecember 31, 2022
Projected New Operating Costs	per year:
Previous Operating Costs:	
Submitted By:M. Aston	Department Head:M. Aston
Date Prepared:2021-10-04	Reviewed by
Treasurer:	



CAPITAL PROJECT	TSHEET							
Department:	Transportat	ion Serv	rices					
Project Name:	Radio Units							
Asset Name:		Import ID:						
Project Description	Project will	replace	Towns	hip's	existin	g radio syste	m.	
		Twenty-five in 2022.  Twenty-five in 2023.						
Project Justification	Project will	ensure <sup>-</sup>	Townsh	nip re	emains	current with	the County.	
Justilication	New techno	ology.						
	Radios wou	ld be us	ed for	com	munica	tion during a	n emergency.	
	Roads, wate	er and s	ewer tr	ucks	and ed	quipment.		
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Medi	um	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk		Х						
Management								
Legislative Requirer	nent		Х					
Operational Saving, Payback		Х						
Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replacement	pact of		Х					
Growth related		Х						
Service enhanceme	nts		X					
Total								
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	AND FL	INDING	3				
Costs		2022		20	23	2024	2025	
Capital		\$25,00	00	25	,000	į.		
Purchases/Contract	or/Material	183 25			700 			
Sub-Contractor/Equ								
Rental								
Consulting Fees								
Engineering/Survey Fees								
Geo Technical Fees								
Legal Fees								
Contingency								

Total Fees	\$25,000	\$25,000		
Funding				
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)	20,000	20,000		
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees – Water and Sewer	5,000	5,000		
Development Charge				
Other:				
Total Funding				
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: Dee Projected New Operating Costs   Previous Operating Costs:		023		
Submitted By:M. Aston	Departme	nt Head:M. A	Aston	
Date Prepared:2021-10-04_ Treasurer:	Re	viewed by		



CAPITAL PROJECT SHEET								
Department:	Transportat	Transportation Services						
Project Name:	Sidewalk plow/blower/mower							
Asset Name:	Sidewalk pl	Sidewalk plow/blower/mower Import ID:						
Project Description	Project will	Project will replace existing Holder sidewalk machine						
Project Justification	Project will replace existing Holder sidewalk machine. Unit is used for sidewalk maintenance, sweeping and grass cutting. Old equipment can be salvaged to offset cost of new machine.  Hours of Operation = 1,667 HRS  Sidewalk machine has been a maintenance challenge since being purchased in 2017.							
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk			X					
Management			8.50					
Legislative Requirer	nent		X					
Operational Saving,			X					
Payback			3000					
Routine Replaceme	nt, Asset		Х					
beyond lifecycle, Im			1					
delaying replacement								
Growth related		X						
Service enhanceme	nts	X						
Total								
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	AND FL	JNDING	3				
Costs		2022		20	23	2024	2025	
Capital		\$180,0	000					
Purchases/Contract	or/Material							
Sub-Contractor/Equ	ipment							
Rental								
Consulting Fees								
Engineering/Survey	Fees							
Geo Technical Fees								
Legal Fees								
Contingency								
Total Fees		\$180,0	000					
Funding								

Reserves		
State of the state		
Reserve Funds		
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)		
Gas Tax		
Ontario Community		
Infrastructure Fund		
Funding Application		
Donation		
User Fees		
Development Charge		
Other:		
Total Funding	\$180,000	
Net Operating Cost		
Estimated Completion Date: De	cember 31, 202	22
Projected New Operating Costs	per year: \$2,50	0
Previous Operating Costs: \$13,0	00	
Submitted By: D. Clark	Department Head: M.	
Aston		
Date Prepared: September 15, 2	2021	Reviewed by
Treasurer:		



CAPITAL PROJECT	T SHEET							
Department:	Transportat	tion Serv	rices					
Project Name:	Sidewalk p	low/blow	er/mov	/er				
Asset Name:	Sidewalk p	Sidewalk plow/blower/mower Import ID:						
Project Description	Project will	Project will replace existing Kubota sidewalk machine						
Project Justification	Project will replace existing Kubota sidewalk machine. Unit is used for sidewalk maintenance, sweeping and grass cutting. Old equipment can be salvaged to offset cost of new machine.  Hours of Operation = 3,900 HRS  Equipment is due for replacement per the Township's Fleet Management Policy (04.16) for the following reasons:  - Hours of operation in excess of 4,000 (approaching)							
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Medi	ım	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk			X					
Management								
Legislative Requirer	nent		x					
Operational Saving, Payback			х					
Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replacement	pact of		х					
Growth related		X						
Service enhanceme	nts	Х						
Total								
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	AND FL	INDING	3				
Costs		2022		20	23	2024	2025	
Capital		\$60,00	00					
Purchases/Contract	or/Material							
Sub-Contractor/Equ	ipment							
Rental	na Taonada Asista ay madan Sal							
Consulting Fees								
Engineering/Survey	Fees							
Geo Technical Fees								
Legal Fees								
Contingency								
Total Fees		\$60,00	00					
8.								

Funding				
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)				
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application		1		
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other:				
Total Funding	\$60,000			
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: De	ecember 31, 20	122		
Projected New Operating Costs	The Court of the C	00		
Previous Operating Costs: \$8,0	00			
Submitted By: D. Clark_	D	Department Head: M.		
Aston				
Date Prepared: September 15, 2		Reviewed by		
Treasurer:				#2 



CAPITAL PROJEC	T SHEET							
Department:	Transportation Services							
Project Name:	Pickup True	Pickup Truck and Winter Control Equipment						
Asset Name:	Pickup True	Pickup Truck Import ID:						
Project Description	Project will	replace	existing	g tru	ck			
Project Justification	Project will replace existing truck (1995 Ford) which is used in roads department for summer and winter road patrol and maintenance, pulling trailer for moving of equipment, and management of work out of the patrol yards.  Odometer = 97,000 KM  Equipment is due for replacement per the Township's Fleet Management Policy (04.16) for the following reasons:							
	Truck will b	<ul> <li>Fully amortized</li> <li>Truck will be used for snow plowing in the winter months – Mount</li> <li>Forest &amp; Arena Sports Complex and Conn.</li> </ul>						
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Medium		High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk Management			x					
Legislative Requiren	nent		X			Equipment needs to be replaced to ensure safe operation		
Operational Saving, Payback	Short		X					
Routine Replacement beyond lifecycle, Impledelaying replacement	pact of		х			Equipment needs to be replaced to ensure safe operation		
Growth related		X						
Service enhanceme	Service enhancements					Replacement will ensure service continues to be reliable		
Total								
CAPITAL PROJECT	COSTING	AND FL	JNDING	)				
Costs		2022		202	23	2024	2025	
Capital		\$85,00	00					
Purchases/Contracto			leer parties					
Sub-Contractor/Equi Rental	ipment							
Consulting Fees								
7400 0:4 7	W PO Boy 125 K		NI NIOO OF	0 1 7	1. 540 040	2000   5 540 0	10.0000	

\$85,000				
\$85,000				
	0			
0		801		
Submitted By: D. ClarkAston				
021		Reviewe	ed by	
(	\$85,000 cember 31, 202 per year: \$2,50	\$85,000 cember 31, 2022 per year: \$2,500 0	\$85,000 cember 31, 2022 per year: \$2,500 0 Department Hea	



<b>CAPITAL PROJEC</b>	T SHEET							
Department:	Transporta	tion Serv	vices					
Project Name:	Road Grad	er						
Asset Name:	Road Grad	er				Import ID:		
Project Description	Project will	replace	existir	ng 200	01 Volv	o grader.		
Project Justification	throughout grader is a Equipment Manageme - Hou	Project will replace aged grader within fleet. Grader is used throughout year for grading and winter operations. The existing grader is a 2001 Volvo with 12,950 hours of operation.  Equipment is due for replacement per the Township's Fleet Management Policy (04.16) for the following reasons:  - Hours of operation in excess of 10,000  - Fully amortized in November 2021						
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Med	ium	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk			x					
Management			50000					
Legislative Requirer		х						
Operational Saving, Short Payback			Х					
Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replaceme	pact of	X					needs to be ensure safe	
Growth related		X						
Service enhanceme	ents	x				Replacement will ensure service continues to be reliable		
Total								
CAPITAL PROJEC	T COSTING		JNDIN	-				
Costs		2022		20	23	2024	2025	
Capital Purchases/Contract	tor/Material	\$550,0						
Sub-Contractor/Equ								
Rental								
Consulting Fees								
Engineering/Survey	Fees							
Geo Technical Fees	S							
Geo Technical Fees Legal Fees	3							
Geo Technical Fees Legal Fees Contingency	8							

14				
Funding				80
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)				
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other:				
Total Funding	\$550,000			
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: De	ecember 31, 20	22		
Projected New Operating Costs	per year: \$4,00	00		
Previous Operating Costs: \$12,				
Submitted By: D. Clark			Department He	ad: M.
Aston			the Action of the Control of the Con	
Date Prepared: September 15,	2021		Review	ved by
Treasurer:				





www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620

CARITAL BROUTE	T OLIFET		pata zakoletna			NOW SHIP AND SHOW	
CAPITAL PROJECT			•				
Department:	Transporta						
Project Name:	Structure 9	- Sider	oad 3E			- I	1.10
Asset Name:	Bridge					Import ID:	NA
Project Description	Project will Concession					on Sideroad	I 3E between
Project Justification	\$1000 at					<del></del>	2019 OSIM. neavy traffic.
PROJECT MATRIX							
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comments	3
Safety Issues, Risk Management			Х				
Legislative Requirement			X			As a road authority, Township is required to proactive rehabilitate its assets.	
Operational Saving, Payback	Short	Х					
Routine Replaceme	nt, Asset		X				
beyond lifecycle, Im							
delaying replacemen							
Growth related		X					#
Service enhanceme	nts		Х			Road surface is in poor condition.	
Total							
CAPITAL PROJECT	COSTING	AND FL	JNDING	}			
Costs		2022		202	23	2024	2025
Capital		\$420,0	000				
Purchases/Contract	or/Material						
Sub-Contractor/Equ	ipment						
Rental	A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH						
Consulting Fees							
Engineering/Survey	Fees						
Geo Technical Fees							
Legal Fees							
Contingency							
Total Fees		\$420,0	000				





www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620

Funding	
Reserves	
Reserve Funds	
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)	
Gas Tax	
Ontario Community	
Infrastructure Fund	
Funding Application	
Donation	
User Fees	
Development Charge	
Other: Salvage	
Total Funding	
Net Operating Cost	
Estimated Completion Date: 31-De	
Projected New Operating Costs pe	er year:
Previous Operating Costs:	8
Submitted By:M. Aston	Department Head:M. Aston
Date Prepared:2021-11-0	04 Reviewed by
Treasurer:	





www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620

CAPITAL PROJECT	CHEET				NO COMPANY STATE				
Department:	The second control of	Transportation Services							
Project Name:	Structure 40								
Asset Name:	Structure 40		0			Import	N/		
Asset Name.						ID:			
Project Description	on recomm - Repa - Repa - Repa - Wea - Pavii	Project will complete miscellaneous repairs of the structure based on recommendations contained within 2019 OSIM:  - Repair to beams;  - Repair to wingwalls;  - Repair to top deck;  - Weatherproofing; and  - Paving.							
Project	The bridge	was ass	essed a	as a	BCI 57	during the	2019	OSIM.	
Justification									
PROJECT MATRIX									
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comment	S		
Safety Issues, Risk			X						
Management			ļ						
Legislative Requirement			X			As a road authority, Township is required to proactive rehabilitate its assets.		uired to	
Operational Saving, Payback	Short	Х							
Routine Replacement beyond lifecycle, Impleded delaying replacement	pact of		Х						
Growth related		X							
Service enhanceme	nts		Х			Road surface is in poor condition.		s in poor	
Total									
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	AND FL	JNDING	;					
Costs		2022		20	23	2024		2025	
Capital									
Purchases/Contract									
Sub-Contractor/Equ Rental	ipment								
Consulting Fees									
Engineering/Survey	Fees								
Geo Technical Fees									



www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620

Legal Fees				
Contingency				
Total Fees	\$180,000			
	300			
Funding				
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)				
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other: Salvage				
Total Funding				
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: 31-D				
Projected New Operating Costs p	er year:			
Previous Operating Costs:				
Submitted By:M. Aston	_ Department	Head:M	. Aston	
		27%		
Date Prepared:2021-11-	04 Review	ved by		
Treasurer:				





www.wellington-north.com 1.866.848.3620 FAX 519.848.3228

519.848.3620

CAPITAL PROJECT							
Department:	Transporta						
Project Name:	Structure 2	040 – Si	ideroad	13			
Asset Name:	Structure 2	040				Import	NA
	1 Table 1 Tabl					ID:	
Project Description							structure based
						2019 OSIM	
				ete stru	ts be	tween footir	ngs; and
Duningt		tion of ri		DC	1 50	ali mina ai tha a C	0040 OCIM
Project Justification	The bridge	was ass	sessea a	as a bu	1 20	during the 2	2019 OSIWI.
PROJECT MATRIX							
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım H	iah	Comments	
Safety Issues, Risk		LOW	X	Ш	igh	Comments	
Management			_ ^				
Legislative Requiren	nent		X			As a road a	authority
Legislative Mequiren	ient					As a road authority, Township is required to	
							ehabilitate its
						assets.	
Operational Saving.	erational Saving, Short						
Payback							
Routine Replacemen	nt, Asset		Х				
beyond lifecycle, Imp	oact of						
delaying replacemen	nt						
Growth related		X					
Service enhancement	nts		X			Road surface is in poor	
			3			condition.	
Total							
CAPITAL PROJECT	COSTING		JNDING				
Costs		2022		2023		2024	2025
Capital	W. W. D	\$55,00	00				
Purchases/Contracto							
Sub-Contractor/Equi	pment						
Rental							
Consulting Fees							
Engineering/Survey							
Geo Technical Fees							
Legal Fees							
Contingency		ΦΕΕ Ο	00				
Total Fees		\$55,00	UÜ				



www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620

Funding	
Reserves	
Reserve Funds	
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)	
Gas Tax	
Ontario Community	
Infrastructure Fund	
Funding Application	
Donation	
User Fees	
Development Charge	
Other: Salvage	
Total Funding	
Net Operating Cost	
Estimated Completion Date: 31-I	Dec-22
Projected New Operating Costs	per year:
Previous Operating Costs:	
Submitted By:M. Aston	Department Head:M. Aston
Date Prepared:2021-11	-04 Reviewed by
Treasurer:	





CAPITAL PROJECT	TSHEET						
Department:	Roads / Wa	ter / Sev	wer				
Project Name:	Fergus Stre	et North	n Rehabi	litat	tion		W-1
Asset Name:	Roads, Side Storm Sewe Watermain Sewer Main	er and S and Ser	vice Late	eral	s	Import ID:	
Project Description						of Fergus S Durham Stre	
Project Justification						to rehabilitate gus Street No	
PROJECT MATRIX							
Criteria		Low	Mediu	m	High	Comments	
Safety Issues, Risk Management			Х				
Legislative Requirer	ment		X				
Operational Saving, Payback	Short	Х					
	Routine Replacement, Asset beyond lifecycle, Impact of				Х		
Growth related	529.04	Х	X				
Service enhanceme	nts		X			3.70	install storm als to property
Total							
CAPITAL PROJEC	T COSTING	AND FL	JNDING				
Costs		2022 2		2023		2024	2025
Capital Purchases/Contractor/Material Roads & Storm Sanitary Sewer Water Total			18,000 16,000 16,000 50,000				
Rental	Sub-Contractor/Equipment Rental						
Consulting Fees							
Engineering/Survey							
Geo Technical Fees	5						
Legal Fees							
Contingency							
Total Fees		\$	50,000				

Funding				
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)				
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other: Forest View				
Development Contribution				
Total Funding	\$50,000			
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: Sep		23		
Projected New Operating Costs p	oer year:			
Previous Operating Costs:			2000 1000 100	
Submitted By:M. Aston	Depart	tment Head: I	M. Aston	
	_			
Date Prepared:2021-09-2	8 Re	viewed by		
Treasurer:				



CAPITAL PROJEC	T SHEET							
Department:	Roads / Wa	Roads / Water / Sewer						
Project Name:	Preston Str	Preston Street North Design						
Asset Name:	Roads, Side	Roads, Sidewalk Import						
	Storm Sew	Storm Sewer Laterals ID:						
	Watermain	Watermain Laterals						
	Sewer Mair							
Project Description		Project will be a design of a partial reconstruction of Preston Streets.						
	Watermain scope of the			in would r	not be replace	ed within the		
Project	Project will	rehabilit	ate agin	g infrastru	cture along th	nis stretch of		
Justification	Preston Str	eet Nort	h.	T).				
	Project will North.	construc	ct a new	storm sew	ver system or	Preston Street		
	Project will proposed C	<ul> <li>Depart of the Control o</li></ul>			ilities connect	tion for the		
	Project will	install n	ew sidev	valk along	Preston Stre	et North.		
	Cachet Arth	nur has a	agreed to	share in	the cost of th	is design.		
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Mediu	n High	Comments			
Safety Issues, Risk			X					
Management								
Legislative Requirer	nent		X					
Operational Saving, Payback	Short	Х						
Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im	pact of			Х				
delaying replaceme	nt							
Growth related			Х					
Service enhanceme	nts	X						
Total								
CAPITAL PROJEC	T COSTING	AND FL	JNDING					
Costs		2022		2023	2024	2025		
Capital		\$43,00	00					
Purchases/Contract	or/Material							

A STATE OF THE STA	23.	T .	i e	
Roads & Storm				
Sanitary Sewer				
Water				
Engineering				
Misc				
Total				
Sub-Contractor/Equipment				
Rental				
Consulting Fees				
Engineering/Survey Fees				
Geo Technical Fees				
Legal Fees				
Contingency				
Total Fees				
Funding		(		
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)				
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other: Cachet Arthur	\$21,500			
Development Contribution	W			
Total Funding	\$43,000			
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: Sept	ember 31, 202	23		
Projected New Operating Costs p	er year:			
Previous Operating Costs:				
Submitted By:M. Aston	Depart	ment Head: N	I. Aston	
Date Prepared:2021-09-24	1 Re	viewed by		
Treasurer:				



CAPITAL PROJECT	TSHEET							
Department:	Roads / Wa	ter / Sev	wer					
Project Name:	Domville Str	reet Reh	nabilitatio	on				
Asset Name:	Roads, Side	Roads, Sidewalk Import						
The service charge Programmes	Storm Sewe	Storm Sewer and Storm Laterals ID:						
	Watermain	and Ser	vice Late	erals				
	Sewer Main							
Project Description	Project will I Conestoga					Domville Stree Street North.	t between	
Project Justification	Domville St	reet.				cture along thi er system on		
	Street.							
						nin-walled pla ore prone to fa		
	Project will proposed Fo					ities connection	on for the	
	Project will i Domville St		ew sidev	valk 1	to Mus	sashi property	along	
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Mediur	n I	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk			X					
Management								
Legislative Requirer	nent		X					
Operational Saving, Payback	Short	Х						
Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replacement	pact of				Х			
Growth related			Х			connection to	e Forest View	
Service enhanceme	nts		Х			Project will in sewer latera line.	nstall storm Is to property	
Total								
CAPITAL PROJEC	T COSTING	AND FL	INDING					
Costs		2022		2023	3	2024	2025	

Capital				
Purchases/Contractor/Material Roads & Storm	\$1,302,500			
	161,500			
Sanitary Sewer Water	368,000			
Engineering	364,500			
Misc	34,000			
Total	\$2,230,500			
Sub-Contractor/Equipment Rental				
Consulting Fees				
Engineering/Survey Fees				
Geo Technical Fees				
Legal Fees				
Contingency				
Total Fees	\$2,230,500			
Funding				
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)				
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other: Forest View	\$20,000 to			
Development Contribution	40,000			
Total Funding	\$2,230,500			
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: Sep		3		
Projected New Operating Costs	per year:			
Previous Operating Costs:				
Submitted By:M. Aston	Departr	ment Head: M	I. Aston	
Date Prepared:2021-09-2	DA Pay	viewed by		
Traccurer		newed by		
rreasurer				

				r		
Total anticipated Budget	1,435,333.33	294,333.33	500,833.33	2,230,500.00		
Anticipated Costs Allocation of Eng. & Contingency	132,833.33	132,833.33	132,833.33	398,500.00		
Anticipated Costs	1,302,500.00	161,500.00	368,000.00	1,832,000.00	364,500.00	34,000.00
	Roads & Storm	Sanitary	Water		Engineering	Contingency



**CAPITAL PROJECT SHEET** 

Department:	Transportat	tion Serv	rices					
Project Name:	Asphalt Res	Asphalt Resurfacing – Smith Street						
Asset Name:	Section of S	Smith St	reet			Import ID:		
Project Description	and Wells S	Project will resurface ~1,000m of Smith Street between Conestog and Wells Streets.  Project assume an asphalt width of ~8.5m.						
Project Justification	as in need of Currently the	Project will resurface a portion of road identified by the roads team as in need of rehabilitation.  Currently this section of road requires increased amounts of hand patching by roads team.						
	Road surfa	ce no lo	nger pro	vide	es for s	mooth driving	j.	
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Mediu	m	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk		X						
Management								
Legislative Requirement			X				uthority, required to habilitate its	
Operational Saving, Payback	Short	Х						
Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replacement	pact of		Х					
Growth related		X						
Service enhanceme	nts		Х			Road surfaction.	ce is in poor	
Total								
CAPITAL PROJEC	T COSTING	AND FL	JNDING					
Costs		2022		20	23	2024	2025	
Capital Purchases/Contract	or/Material	\$200,0	000					
Sub-Contractor/Equ Rental								
Consulting Fees								
Engineering/Survey	Fees							
Geo Technical Fees								
		enilworth O	N NOG 2F	) I T	el: 519 848	.3620   Fax: 519.8	48 3228	

Legal Fees			
Contingency			
Total Fees	\$200,000		
			·
Funding			
Reserves			
Reserve Funds			
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)			
Gas Tax			
Ontario Community			
Infrastructure Fund			
Funding Application			
Donation			
User Fees			
Development Charge			
Other:			
Total Funding			
Net Operating Cost			
Estimated Completion Date: Dec	ember 31, 2022		
Projected New Operating Costs p	er year:		
Previous Operating Costs:			
Submitted By:M. Aston	Department He	ad:M. Aston	
Date Prepared:2021	-10-01	Reviewed by	
Treasurer:			



TRITON Memorandum

DATE:

October 27, 2021

Matthew Aston, CET, Director

TO:

of Operations, Township of

Wellington North

FROM:

Paul Ziegler and Matt Kerr

RE:

Project Proposal for Smith Street (Highway 6) Connecting

Link Reconstruction 2022-

2023

FILE:

M5989

## SMITH STREET CONNECTING LINK PROJECT PROPOSAL

### INTRODUCTION

Smith Street and George Street (Highway 6) are the municipal streets that are the Connecting Link that runs in a "northerly" direction through the community of Arthur, in the Township of Wellington North, in the County of Wellington. The south limit of the Connecting Link is at the north side of the Conestoga River Bridge. The north limit of the Connecting Link is at Wells Street.

Smith Street from Preston to Wells Street has a 21 year old asphalt structure and from Conestoga to Preston Street asphalt structure is 25+ years.

#### PROJECT SCOPE

The project scope of approximately 900m of Smith Street (Highway 6) from Conestoga Street to Wells Street (north Limit) will include:

- Full depth asphalt removal and replacement (Total Depth = 140mm).
- Gravel road base surface restoration prior to paving.
- Remove and replace sections of curb that are in poor condition.
- Remove and replace full depth asphalt boulevard/driveways behind the section of new curb.
- Remove, rebuild and adjust sanitary & storm sewer frame and cover/grates.
- Remove, rebuild and adjust water valve boxes to surface asphalt.
- Repair and restoration areas of deficient subgrade.
- Line painting.
- Installation of accessible sidewalk ramps

## **Project Estimate**

The total probable cost of the project will be \$900,000.00 (Excluding H.S.T.). Provincial funding amount to be requested will be \$810,000.00(Excluding H.S.T.). The Townships probable portion will be \$90,000.00(Excluding H.S.T.). A cost breakdown is included in Table 1.

# TABLE 1 – CONNECTIN LINK PROJECT FINANCIAL INFORMATION PROPOSED SMITH STREET (HIGHWAY 6) CONNECTING LINK RECONSTRUCTION ARTHUR, TOWNSHIP OF WELLINGTON NORTH

PHASE	2022 FEES	2023 FEES	TOTAL
Engineering Design	\$64,000.00		\$64,000.00
Project Management/ Contract Administration		\$96,000.00	\$96,000.00
Construction		\$675,000.00	\$675,000.00
Miscellaneous		\$65,000.00	\$65,000.00
Total	\$64,000.00	\$836,000.00	\$900,000.00
Amount of Provincial Funding To Be Requested (90% Excluding H.S.T.)	\$57,600.00	\$752,400.00	\$810,000.00
Amount of Townships Funding To Be Requested (Excluding H.S.T.)	\$6,400.00	\$83,600.00	\$90,000.00



CAPITAL PROJECT	T SHEET							
Department:	Transportat	ion Ser	vices	and the co				
Project Name:	Rural Road	Rebuild	d					
Asset Name:	~2km of Ru	ral Roa	d			Import ID:		
Project Description	Project will	Project will rebuild a 2km section of rural road.						
	Sideroad 13	3 – Cou	nty Rd	109	to Line	2 (~2.7 km)		
	Sideroad 9I	E – Con	cession	7 to	Conce	ession 9 (~2.7	km)	
Project Justification	Project will	rehabilit	tate a tv	vo ki	lometre	e portion of ru	ral road.	
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk		Х						
Management								
Legislative Requirer	nent		X			As a road a	uthority,	
,						Township is	required to	
						proactive re	habilitate its	
						assets.		
Operational Saving,	Short		X					
Payback								
Routine Replaceme	nt, Asset		X					
beyond lifecycle, Im	pact of		1					
delaying replacemen	nt							
Growth related		X						
Service enhanceme	nts	Х						
Total								
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	AND FL	JNDING	3				
Costs		2022		20	23	2024	2025	
Capital		\$120,	000					
Purchases/Contract	or/Material							
Sub-Contractor/Equ	ipment							
Rental	355							
Consulting Fees								
Engineering/Survey	Fees							
Geo Technical Fees		Ž-						
Legal Fees								
Contingency								
Total Fees		\$120,	000					
Funding								

Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)				
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other:				
Total Funding	\$60,000			
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: Dec	ember 31, 202	2		
Projected New Operating Costs p	oer year:			
Previous Operating Costs:	50 			
Submitted By: M. Aston		Departm	nent Head: M.	
Aston				
W				
Date Prepared: September 20, 20	021		_ Reviewed	by
Treasurer:				



**CAPITAL PROJECT SHEET** 

CAPITAL PROJEC	OUEEI								
Department:	Transportat	Transportation Services							
Project Name:	Asphalt Res	surfacin	g – Side	roac	W <sub>2</sub> t				
Asset Name:	Section of Sideroad 5W Import								
						ID:			
Project Description	Project will	resurfac	ce ~1,00	0m	of Side	road 5W bety	ween		
White Section ■ Section is the Section of Control of Section in S	Concession	9 and l	Entrance	e to I	Riverst	own Landfill.			
	Project ass	ume an	asphalt	widt	th of $\sim 7$	'.3m.			
Project					of road	identified by	the roads team		
Justification	as in need	of rehab	ilitation.						
	0						t£		
				ad re	quires	increased an	nounts of hand		
	patching by	Toaus t	eam.						
	Road surface	ce no lo	nger pro	vide	s for s	mooth driving	1		
	Road surface no longer provides for smooth driving.								
PROJECT MATRIX									
Criteria		Low	Mediu	m	High	Comments			
Safety Issues, Risk		Х							
Management									
Legislative Requirement			X			As a road a			
						Township is required to			
						2.5	habilitate its		
0	Olt					assets.			
Operational Saving,	Snort	X							
Payback	-t At								
Routine Replacemen			X						
beyond lifecycle, Imp delaying replacemen									
Growth related	10	X							
Service enhancemen	nte	_ ^	X			Road surface	ce is in poor		
ocivioc cimanocino	110					condition.	se ie in peei		
Total									
CAPITAL PROJECT	COSTING	AND FL	JNDING	ì					
Costs		2022		202	23	2024	2025		
Capital		\$80,00	00						
Purchases/Contracto	or/Material	350							
T dionasco/ Contract	Jiriviateriai					man Production of the Control of the			
Sub-Contractor/Equi	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O								
	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O								
Sub-Contractor/Equi	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O								
Sub-Contractor/Equi Rental	pment Fees								

Legal Fees				
Contingency				
Total Fees	\$80,000			
Funding				RV
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)				
Gas Tax			8	
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application			8	
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other:				
Total Funding				
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: Dec		122		
Projected New Operating Costs	per year:			
Previous Operating Costs:				
Submitted By:M. Aston	Departmen	it Head:M. /	Aston	
Date Prepared:202	1-09-15	Reviewed	d by	
Treasurer:				



CAPITAL PROJECT	T SHEET							
Department:	Transportat	Transportation Services						
Project Name:	Asphalt Re	Asphalt Resurfacing – Line 12						
Asset Name:	Section of I				Import ID:			
Project Description	14 & 16.	Project will resurface ~5,400m of Line 12 between County Roads						
Project Justification	as in need Currently the patching by	Project will resurface a portion of road identified by the roads team as in need of rehabilitation.  Currently this section of road requires increased amounts of hand patching by roads team.  Road surface no longer provides for smooth driving.						
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Mediur	n High	Comments			
Safety Issues, Risk Management		X						
Legislative Requirement			X			uthority, s required to ehabilitate its		
Operational Saving, Payback	Short	Х						
Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replacement	pact of		Х					
Growth related		Х						
Service enhanceme	nts		Х		Road surfaction.	ce is in poor		
Total								
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	AND FL	JNDING					
Costs		2022		2023	2024	2025		
Capital Purchases/Contract	or/Material	\$432,0	000					
Sub-Contractor/Equ Rental								
Consulting Fees								
Engineering/Survey Geo Technical Fees								
Geo reciffical rees		L						

Legal Fees			
Contingency			
Total Fees	\$432,000		
		127	
Funding		1000	
Reserves			
Reserve Funds			
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)			
Gas Tax			
Ontario Community			
Infrastructure Fund			
Funding Application			
Donation			
User Fees			
Development Charge			
Other:			
Total Funding			
Net Operating Cost			
Estimated Completion Date: Dec			
Projected New Operating Costs p	oer year:		
Previous Operating Costs:			
Submitted By:M. Aston	Department Head:	VI. Aston	
Date Prepared: 2021-09-	15 Reviewed by		
Treasurer:			



**CAPITAL PROJECT SHEET** 

0.11 11.12 1 110020	The state of the s		EVILLED WEARING		CITE THE STATE OF	And research in the first of the factor of t		
Department:	Transportat	ion Serv	rices					
Project Name:	Asphalt Re	Asphalt Resurfacing – Sideroad 7E						
Asset Name:	Section of Sideroad 7E Import ID:							
Project Description	Project will resurface ~3,200m of Sideroad 7E between Highway and Concession 2.							
	Project ass	Project assume an asphalt width of ~7.3m.						
Project Justification	Project will resurface a portion of road identified by the roads tear as in need of rehabilitation.							
	Currently the patching by			ad re	quires	increased an	nounts of hand	
	Road surfa	ce no loi	nger pro	vide	es for s	mooth driving	e	
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk		X						
Management								
Legislative Requirement			X			As a road authority, Township is required to proactive rehabilitate its assets.		
Operational Saving, Payback	Short	Х						
Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replaceme	pact of		Х					
Growth related		Х						
Service enhanceme	nts		Х			Road surface is in poor condition.		
Total								
CAPITAL PROJEC	T COSTING	AND FL	JNDING					
Costs		2022		202	23	2024	2025	
Capital		\$256,0	000					
Purchases/Contract								
Sub-Contractor/Equ	ipment							
Rental								
Consulting Fees								
Engineering/Survey								
Geo Technical Fees							10.000	
7490 Sideroad 7	W, PO Box 125, K	enilworth. O	N. NOG 2E	O I Te	el: 519.848	.3620   Fax: 519.8	48.3228	

Legal Fees							
Contingency							
Total Fees	\$256,000						
		·	·				
Funding							
Reserves							
Reserve Funds							
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)							
Gas Tax							
Ontario Community							
Infrastructure Fund							
Funding Application							
Donation							
User Fees							
Development Charge							
Other:							
Total Funding							
Net Operating Cost							
Estimated Completion Date: Dec	cember 31, 2022						
Projected New Operating Costs	per year:						
Previous Operating Costs:							
Submitted By:M. Aston	Department Head	:M. Aston					
45							
Date Prepared:2021-09-15 Reviewed by							
Treasurer:							



www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620



CAPITAL PROJEC	T SHEET								
Department:	Transportation Services								
Project Name:	London Road North – Asphalt Installation Birmingham Street East ROW to Durham Street East								
Asset Name:	Road Surfa	I Surface Import NA ID:							
Project Description									
	0.2 KM								
	The estimated cost below would install 50mm of asphalt, ~7.3m wide, on the existing gravel road, no curb/sidewalk, or additional improvements.								
Project Justification	London Road North between Birmingham Street East ROW to Durham Street East  - Section of London Road North is currently gravel;  - Daily traffic count of 519 obtained August 19, 2020 (London Rd south of King St E);  - All underground mains are installed along this section – storm sewer (east-side of road), watermain (west-side of road) and no future need for sanitary sewer is anticipated;  - Jack's Way is a planned development, Township staff feel the developer should be responsible for a capital contribution towards the paving of a portion of London Road. Township staff feel it is a stronger position to negotiate this capital contribution if the road remains gravel at this time; and  - Township received petition from local residents for this project.								
PROJECT MATRIX			T	T					
Criteria		Low	Medium	High	Comments				
Safety Issues, Risk Management		X							
Legislative Requirer		Х			uthority, s required to ehabilitate its				
Operational Saving,	Short	X							





www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620

Payback					
Routine Replacement, Asset		X			
beyond lifecycle, Impact of					
delaying replacement					
Growth related		X			
Service enhancements		X			ıld see gravel
				road upgrad	ded to asphalt.
Total					
CAPITAL PROJECT COSTING					
Costs	2021		2022	2023	2024
Capital	\$18,000				
Purchases/Contractor/Material					
Sub-Contractor/Equipment					
Rental					
Consulting Fees					
Engineering/Survey Fees					
Geo Technical Fees					
Legal Fees					
Contingency	\$2,000				
Total Fees	\$20,000				
Funding					Ť
Reserves					
Reserve Funds					
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)					
Gas Tax					
Ontario Community					
Infrastructure Fund					
Funding Application					
Donation					
User Fees					
Development Charge					
Other: Salvage					
Total Funding					
Net Operating Cost					
Estimated Completion Date: 31-	Dec-22				
<b>Projected New Operating Costs</b>	per year:				
Previous Operating Costs:	or ©0.				
Submitted By: M. Aston_	Depa	artmen	t Head:	M. Aston	



www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620

1.866.848.3620 FAX 519.848.3228

Date Prepared:	24-Sep-21	Reviewed by	
Treasurer:			

Simply Explore.



<b>CAPITAL PROJECT</b>	SHEET							
Department:	Transportation Services							
Project Name:	Asphalt Res	Asphalt Resurfacing – Albert Street						
Asset Name:	Section of A	ction of Albert Street Import ID:						
Project Description	Project will resurface ~100m of Albert Street near its east-side intersection with Oakview Crescent.							
	Project assume an asphalt width of ~8.5m.							
	A portion of curb on the north-side of the road will be insta ~100m.						be installed -	
Project Justification	Project will resurface a portion of road identified by the roads tea as in need of rehabilitation.							
	Currently th patching by			ad re	quires	increased a	amounts of hand	
	Road surface	e no lo	nger pro	vide	s for s	mooth drivir	ng.	
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comments	8	
Safety Issues, Risk		X						
Management						- No. 10	1975 1981	
Legislative Requirement			X			1000	authority, is required to rehabilitate its	
Operational Saving, S Payback	Short	Х						
Routine Replacement beyond lifecycle, Imp delaying replacemen	act of		Х					
Growth related		Х	X					
	Service enhancements					Road surface is in poor condition.		
Total			INIDINIO	<b>4</b> 000000000000000000000000000000000000				
CAPITAL PROJECT	COSTING		אומאכ		22	2024	2025	
Costs		2022	00	202	23	2024	2025	
Capital	r/Material	\$22,50	UU					
Purchases/Contractor								
Sub-Contractor/Equipmental	prnent				I- E10 949	3		

Consulting Fees	
Engineering/Survey Fees	
Geo Technical Fees	
Legal Fees	
Contingency	
Total Fees	\$22,500
Funding	
Reserves	
Reserve Funds	
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)	
Gas Tax	3
Ontario Community	
Infrastructure Fund	
Funding Application	
Donation	
User Fees	
Development Charge	
Other:	
Total Funding	
Net Operating Cost	
Estimated Completion Date: Dec	
Projected New Operating Costs p	per year:
Previous Operating Costs:	
Submitted By:M. Aston	Department Head:M. Aston
Date Prepared:2021-09-15_	Reviewed by
Treasurer:	
I and the second	



Transportation Services

CAPITAL PROJECT SHEET

Department:

Department.	Transportation Services								
Project Name:	Asphalt Res	Asphalt Resurfacing – Birmingham Street East							
Asset Name:	Section of E			Import ID:					
Project Description			surface ~300m of Birmingham Street East between eet North and Church Street North.						
	Project ass								
Project Justification	Project will as in need			on of road	d identified by	the roads team			
	Currently this section of road requires increased amounts of hand patching by roads team.								
	Road surface no longer provides for smooth driving.								
PROJECT MATRIX									
Criteria	<u> </u>	Low	Mediu	n High	Comments				
Safety Issues, Risk		Х			47				
Management									
Legislative Requirement			Х		As a road authority, Township is required to proactive rehabilitate its assets.				
Operational Saving, Payback	Short	Х							
Routine Replacemer beyond lifecycle, Imp delaying replacemer	pact of		X						
Growth related		Х							
Service enhancemer		Х		Road surfa condition.	Road surface is in poor condition.				
Total									
CAPITAL PROJECT	COSTING	CONTRACTOR OF STREET	JNDING	0000	0004	0005			
Costs		2022	00	2023	2024	2025			
Capital	(A.A. )	\$30,00	00						
Purchases/Contracto									
Sub-Contractor/Equi	pment								
Rental		-							
Consulting Fees	_								
Engineering/Survey									
Geo Technical Fees					8.3620   Fax: 519.				

Legal Fees				
Contingency				
Total Fees	\$30,000			
Funding				
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)				
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other:				
Total Funding				
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: Dec		2		
Projected New Operating Costs p	er year:			
Previous Operating Costs:				
Submitted By:M. Aston	Department	Head:M. A	Aston	
Date Prepared:2021	-09-15	Reviewed	by	
Treasurer:	<del>.</del>		18 <b>5</b> .	
•		_		



CAPITAL PROJECT	TSHEET							
Department:		Transportation Services						
Project Name:	Asphalt Res	Asphalt Resurfacing – Church Street North						
Asset Name:	Section of C	Section of Church Street North ID:						
Project Description	Birmingham	Project will resurface ~100m of Church Street North between Birmingham Street East and Durham Street East.  Project assume an asphalt width of ~8.5m.						
Project Justification	Project will resurface a portion of road identified by the roads team as in need of rehabilitation.  Currently this section of road requires increased amounts of hand patching by roads team.  Road surface no longer provides for smooth driving.  Remainder of block was paved under development project at Church and Durham Street.							
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Mediu	m	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk		Х						
Management								
Legislative Requirement			Х				uthority, required to habilitate its	
Operational Saving, Payback	Short	Х						
Routine Replacement, Asset beyond lifecycle, Impact of delaying replacement			Х					
Growth related		Х	X					
Service enhanceme	Service enhancements					Road surface is in poor condition.		
Total						W		
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	_	JNDING					
Costs		2022		202	3	2024	2025	
Capital		\$17,5	00					
Purchases/Contract								
Sub-Contractor/Equ Rental	ipment							

Consulting Fees				
Engineering/Survey Fees				
Geo Technical Fees				
Legal Fees				
Contingency				
Total Fees	\$17,500			
Funding				
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)				
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other:				
Total Funding				
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: Dec		22		
Projected New Operating Costs p	er year:			
Previous Operating Costs:				
Submitted By:M. Aston	Department	Head:M. As	ston	
Single San Section 18 Administration				
Date Prepared: 2021	-10-01	_ Reviewed b	ру	
Treasurer:				



**CAPITAL PROJECT SHEET** 

CAPITAL PROJEC	I STILL								
Department:	Transportat								
Project Name:	Asphalt Res	surfacing	g – Durl	nam	Street	East			
Asset Name:		Section of Durham Street East Import							
		ID:							
Project Description	Project will	resurfac	e ~325	n of	Durha	m Street Eas	t between		
	Church Stre	eet North	n and Lo	ondo	n Road	d North.			
-	Project ass	Project assume an asphalt width of ~8.5m.							
Project	Project will	Project will resurface a portion of road identified by the roads team							
Justification		as in need of rehabilitation.							
o do timo di o m									
	Currently th	is sectio	on of roa	ad re	quires	increased ar	mounts of hand		
	patching by				ė.				
	Road surface	ce no loi	nger pro	vide	es for s	mooth driving	g.		
		SE 05 12 17 17 18 18	ento a la forma villado	7051					
PROJECT MATRIX		•	NA10		11:-1-	0			
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comments			
Safety Issues, Risk		X							
Management				-		A = = === d =			
Legislative Requirement			Х			As a road a			
						Township is required to proactive rehabilitate its			
						assets.	mabilitate its		
Operational Saving,	Short	X				assets.			
Payback	SHOIL								
Routine Replaceme	nt Asset		X		y				
beyond lifecycle, Im									
delaying replaceme	7								
Growth related		Х							
Service enhanceme	nts	- /	X			Road surface	ce is in poor		
						condition.			
Total									
CAPITAL PROJEC	T COSTING	AND FL	JNDING	;					
Costs		2022		202	23	2024	2025		
Capital		\$35,00	00						
Purchases/Contract	or/Material								
Sub-Contractor/Equ									
Rental									
Consulting Fees									
Engineering/Survey	Fees								
Geo Technical Fees									
	W, PO Box 125, K	enilworth, O	N. NOG 2E	)   Te	el: 519.848	.3620   Fax: 519.8	348.3228		

Legal Fees				
Contingency				
Total Fees	\$35,000			
	<del>*************************************</del>	i i	*	
Funding		W		
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)				
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other:				
Total Funding				
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: Dec				
Projected New Operating Costs p	er year:			
Previous Operating Costs:				
Submitted By:M. Aston	Department F	lead:M. Asto	n	
Date Prepared:2021-	09-15 Rev	riewed by		
Treasurer:				



CAPITAL PROJEC	T SHEET							
Department:	Transporta	tion Serv	vices					
Project Name:	Asphalt Re	surfacin	g – Pres	ton S	Street	South		
Asset Name:	Section of I	Section of Preston Street South Import ID:						
Project Description	Smith Stree	Project will resurface ~340m of Preston Street South south of Smith Street.  Project assume an asphalt width of ~8.5m.						
Project Justification	as in need  Currently the patching by	Project will resurface a portion of road identified by the roads team as in need of rehabilitation.  Currently this section of road requires increased amounts of hand patching by roads team.  Road surface no longer provides for smooth driving.						
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Mediu	m	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk Management		Х						
Legislative Requirement			X			As a road authority, Township is required to proactive rehabilitate its assets.		
Operational Saving, Payback	Short	Х						
Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replaceme	pact of		Х					
Growth related		X						
Service enhanceme	nts		X			Road surface is in poor condition.		
Total			1					
CAPITAL PROJEC	TCOSTING		JNDING				10005	
Costs		2022		202	3	2024	2025	
Capital	///	\$37,5	00					
Purchases/Contract								
Sub-Contractor/Equ	ipment							
Rental								
Consulting Fees								
Engineering/Survey Fees Geo Technical Fees				1				
	W. PO Box 125, K	enilworth C	N NOG 2FO	) I Tel	519 848	3620   Fax: 519	848 3228	

Legal Fees				
Contingency				
Total Fees	\$37,500			
		<del>- 1</del>		
Funding		68		
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)				
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other:				
Total Funding				
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: Dec		22		
Projected New Operating Costs p	per year:			
Previous Operating Costs:				
Submitted By:M. Aston	Department	Head:M. Asto	n	
Date Prepared:2021-	09-15	Reviewed by		
Treasurer:				



CAPITAL PROJECT	T SHEET							
Department:	Transportat	ion Serv	rices					
Project Name:	Princess St	reet Side	ewalk					
Asset Name:	Princess St	Princess Street Sidewalk Import ID:						
Project Description		Project will construct ~230m of new sidewalk on Princess Street from Cork Street to near Strathcona Village.						
Project Justification	Project will the Mount F Project prorwalking.	Project will allow for safe and efficient movement of pedestrians.  Project will establish a complete sidewalk network from the east to the Mount Forest & District Sports Complex.  Project promotes alternate modes of transportation including walking.						
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk					Х			
Management								
Legislative Requirer			X					
Operational Saving,	Short	X						
Payback								
Routine Replaceme		X						
beyond lifecycle, Im	*//>							
delaying replaceme	nt							
Growth related					Х			
Service enhanceme	nts				X			
Total								
CAPITAL PROJEC	T COSTING	_	INDING	_				
Costs		2022		20	23	2024	2025	
Capital		\$100,0	000					
Purchases/Contract	or/Material							
Sub-Contractor/Equ	ipment							
Rental								
Consulting Fees								
Engineering/Survey	Fees							
Geo Technical Fees								
Legal Fees								
Contingency								
Total Fees		\$100,0	000					
Funding							Δ	

	T	1				
Reserves						
Reserve Funds						
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)						
Gas Tax						
Ontario Community						
Infrastructure Fund						
Funding Application						
Donation						
User Fees						
Development Charge						
Other:						
Total Funding	\$100,000					
Net Operating Cost						
Estimated Completion Date: Oct	ober 31, 2022					
Projected New Operating Costs p	er year: Additi	onal Sidewalk	Maintenance	Cost		
Previous Operating Costs: \$						
Submitted By: D. Clark Department Head: M. Aston						
Date Prepared: September 15, 2021 Reviewed by						
Treasurer:						





CAPITAL PROJEC	T SHEET								
Department:	Transportat	ion Serv	rices						
Project Name:		Victoria Cross Public School							
Asset Name:		Victoria Cross Public School Import ID:							
Project Description	boundary of	Project will construct new sidewalk from Foster Street to west-boundary of Victoria Cross PS.  ~225m of Sidewalk							
Project Justification	Project will condition fro to Victoria C	Project will allow for safe and efficient movement of pedestrians.  Project will replace an existing section of sidewalk in poor condition from the west-side of the Durham Street West entrance to Victoria Cross PS to the west-boundary of the school property.  Project will install new sidewalk between Foster Street and east-side of Durham Street West entrance to Victoria Cross PS.							
PROJECT MATRIX									
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comments			
Safety Issues, Risk	15				Х				
Management									
Legislative Requirer	nent		Х						
Operational Saving, Payback	Short	x							
Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replacement	pact of	х							
Growth related					Х				
Service enhanceme	nts				X				
Total									
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	AND FU	INDING	)					
Costs		2022		202	23	2024	2025		
Capital		\$115,0	000						
Purchases/Contract			1						
Sub-Contractor/Equ									
Rental									
Consulting Fees	Consulting Fees								
Engineering/Survey Fees									
Geo Technical Fees	i)								
Legal Fees									
Contingency									

Total Fees	\$115,000	
Funding		
Reserves		
Reserve Funds		
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)		
Gas Tax		
Ontario Community		
Infrastructure Fund		
Funding Application		
Donation		
User Fees		
Development Charge		
Other:		
Total Funding	\$	
Net Operating Cost		
Estimated Completion Date: Oc		
Projected New Operating Costs	per year: \$	
Previous Operating Costs: \$		
Submitted By: D. Clark		Department Head: M.
Aston		
Date Prepared: September 15, 2	2021	Reviewed by
Treasurer:		



CAPITAL PROJECT	T SHEET							
Department:	Transportat	ion Serv	rices					
Project Name:	Roads Con	dition As	ssessm	ent				
Asset Name:							Import ID:	
Project Description		Project will hire a third-party consultant to complete a condition assessment of the Township's existing roads network.						
Project Justification	the Townsh data driven	Project will result in a condition assessment that can be added to the Township's asset management plan, which will allow be more data driven future capital planning.  Project would update a 2013 roads need study.						
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Co	mments	
Safety Issues, Risk Management		Х						
Legislative Requirement			X			pro ass res	oactive re sets. Trip	required to habilitate its injuries can claims against ip.
Operational Saving, Payback	ving, Short X Project w				Project will result in better ata with which to make ecisions on assets.			
Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replacement	pact of		Х			pro be	ovide Tov	ssessment will vnship with on its sidewalk
Growth related		Х						
Service enhanceme	nts	Х						
Total								
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	AND FL	JNDING	;				
Costs		2022		20:	23	2	2024	2025
Capital		00						
Purchases/Contract	or/Material	907 223	1					
Sub-Contractor/Equ	ipment							
Rental								
Consulting Fees								
Engineering/Survey			-11					
Geo Technical Fees								
Legal Fees								

Contingency			
Total Fees	\$40,000		
Funding			
Reserves			
Reserve Funds			
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)			
Gas Tax			
Ontario Community			
Infrastructure Fund			
Funding Application			
Donation			
User Fees			
Development Charge			
Other:			
Total Funding	- AX		
Net Operating Cost			
Estimated Completion Date: Dec	ember 31, 2022		
Projected New Operating Costs p	er year:		
Previous Operating Costs:			
Submitted By:M. Aston	Department H	ead:M. Aston	
Date Prepared:2021 Treasurer:	-09-28	Reviewed by	· ·



CAPITAL PROJEC	T SHEET							
Department:	Transporta	tion Ser	vices					
Project Name:		Sidewalk Condition Assessment						
Asset Name:		Import ID:						
Project Description		Project will hire a third party consultant to complete a condition assessment of the Township's existing sidewalk network.						
Project Justification	the Townsh	Project will result in a condition assessment that can be added to the Township's asset management plan, which will allow be more data driven future capital planning.						
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk Management		Х						
Legislative Requirement			Х			proactive re assets. Trip	required to habilitate its injuries can il claims against ip.	
Operational Saving, Payback	Short	Х						
Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replacement	pact of		Х			provide Tov	ssessment will vnship with on its sidewalk	
Growth related		Х						
Service enhanceme	nts	X						
Total								
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	AND FU	JNDING	3				
Costs		2022		20	23	2024	2025	
Capital		\$20,0	00					
Purchases/Contract	or/Material							
Sub-Contractor/Equ								
Rental	āti .							
Consulting Fees								
Engineering/Survey	Fees							
Geo Technical Fees								
Legal Fees								
Contingency								
Total Fees		\$20,0	00					

1		
	***************************************	W-2
ecember 31, 202	2	
per vear:		
F 7		
Department	Head: M. Aston	
1-09-15	Reviewed by	
	- 0 He 10 KH 10 KH 19	
-		
	per year:  Department	cember 31, 2022 per year:  Department Head:M. Aston  1-09-15 Reviewed by



CAPITAL PROJECT	SHEET						
Department:	Transportation Services						
Project Name:	Storm Pond	Storm Pond Condition Assessment					
Asset Name:	Import ID:						
Project Description	Project will hire a third-party consultant to complete a condition assessment of the Township's existing stormwater facilities including  - Creating an componentized listing of assets;  - Life-cycle cost analysis; and  - Instructions for effective operation.					facilities	
Project Justification	Project will result in a condition assessment that can be added the Township's asset management plan, which will allow be mediated driven future capital planning.  Project would be first such condition assessment of the Towns stormwater facility assets.					allow be more	
PROJECT MATRIX							
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comments	
Safety Issues, Risk Management		X					
Legislative Requirement			Х			Township is proactive re assets.	
Operational Saving, Short Payback		Х				data with wh	result in better nich to make n assets and e.
Routine Replacemer beyond lifecycle, Imp delaying replacemer	ycle, Impact of		Х			provide Tow better data	
Growth related		X					
Service enhancemen	nts		Х				
Total							
CAPITAL PROJECT	COSTING	AND FL	JNDING				
Costs		2022		20	23	2024	2025
Capital Purchases/Contracto	or/Material	\$10,00	00				
Sub-Contractor/Equi Rental	pment						
Consulting Fees							

Engineering/Survey Fees				
Geo Technical Fees				
Legal Fees				
Contingency				
Total Fees	\$10,000			
Funding				
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)				
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other:				
Total Funding				
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: De		22		
Projected New Operating Costs	per year:			
Previous Operating Costs:				
Submitted By:M. Aston	Departmen	t Head:M. A	\ston	
			2	
Date Prepared:202	1-09-28	Reviewed	by	
Treasurer:		<u> </u>		



CAPITAL PROJEC	T SHEET						
Department:	Sanitary						
Project Name:	Arthur WW	TP (OC)	WA Pro	iect)			
Asset Name:		Import ID:					
Project Description	OCWA has recommend the following for 2022 capital projects:  - Sludge Pump 1 - Pump Repair from Inspection Report (\$6,500);  - Supernate Pump 1 & 2 – Pump Repair from Inspection Report (\$7,000);  - Filter Reject Pump – Spare (\$5,500);  - Control System – Wells SPS (\$30,000); and  - Contingency Capital (\$35,000)						
Project Justification	OCWA is the Township's operating authority for our wastewat treatment plants.  Aeration Tank – Tank performs biological treatment of wastew The original plan was for this cleaning to occur in 2020, however was postponed due to budget.  Perth St SPS – Project will replace a sewage pump and electropanel at this sanitary pumping station.  Contingency Capital – Township maintains this allowance for major equipment failures that may occur during the year.				t of wastewater. 020, however, it and electrical		
PROJECT MATRIX							
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comments	
ULICHA				1111			
Safety Issues, Risk			Wicar	1111	Х		
Safety Issues, Risk Management	ment		Wicar	וווג	X		
Safety Issues, Risk			X	JIII			
Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requirer Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im	Short nt, Asset pact of			,111	X		
Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requirer Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replaceme	Short nt, Asset pact of		X	2111	X		
Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requirer Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replacement Growth related	Short nt, Asset pact of nt		X		X		
Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requirer Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replacement Growth related Service enhancement	Short nt, Asset pact of nt		X		X		
Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requirer Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Imdelaying replacement Growth related Service enhancement	Short  nt, Asset pact of nt  nts	AND FL	X X X		X		
Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requirer Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replacement Growth related Service enhancement	Short  nt, Asset pact of nt  nts		X X X		X	2024	2025
Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requirer Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Imdelaying replacemer Growth related Service enhancemer Total CAPITAL PROJECT Costs	Short  nt, Asset pact of nt  nts	2022	X X X X		X	2024	2025
Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requirer Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Imdelaying replacement Growth related Service enhanceme Total CAPITAL PROJECT Costs Capital	Short  nt, Asset pact of nt  nts  T COSTING		X X X X		X	2024	2025
Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requirer Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replacemer Growth related Service enhanceme Total CAPITAL PROJEC Costs Capital Purchases/Contract	Short  nt, Asset pact of nt  nts  T COSTING  or/Material	2022	X X X X		X	2024	2025
Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requirer Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Imdelaying replacement Growth related Service enhancement Total CAPITAL PROJECT Costs Capital Purchases/Contract Sub-Contractor/Equi	Short  nt, Asset pact of nt  nts  T COSTING  or/Material	2022	X X X X		X	2024	2025
Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requirer Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replacemer Growth related Service enhanceme Total CAPITAL PROJEC Costs Capital Purchases/Contract	Short  nt, Asset pact of nt  nts  T COSTING  or/Material	2022	X X X X		X	2024	2025

	T		
Engineering/Survey Fees			
Geo Technical Fees			
Legal Fees			
Contingency			
Total Fees	\$84,000		
Funding			
Reserves			
Reserve Funds			
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)			
Gas Tax			
Ontario Community			
Infrastructure Fund			
Funding Application			
Donation			
User Fees			
Development Charge			
Other:			
Total Funding	\$		
Net Operating Cost			
Estimated Completion Date: Dec		2	
Projected New Operating Costs p	oer year:		
Previous Operating Costs:			
Submitted By: M. Aston		Department He	ad: M.
Aston			
Date Prepared: September 16, 20	021	_ Reviewed by	
Treasurer:			



CAPITAL PROJECT	T SHEET				
Department:	Sanitary				
Project Name:	Mount Fores	st WWVT	P (OCWA	Project)	
Asset Name:	Import ID:				
Project Description	<ul> <li>OCWA has recommend the following for 2022 capital projects: <ul> <li>Aeration Equipment (Cell 1) – Membrane Replacement (\$15,500);</li> <li>Cork SPS – Pump (\$25,000);</li> <li>Supernate Pump Repair from Inspection Report (\$16,000);</li> <li>WAS Pump Repair from Inspection Report (\$5,000);</li> <li>North Water SPS – Raw Sewage Pump Repair from Inspection Report (\$60,000)</li> <li>North Water SPS – Interior Painting (\$10,000);</li> <li>Durham SPS – Raw Sewage 1 &amp; 2 Inspection and Repair (11,000);</li> <li>Perth SPS – Control System Replacement (\$30,000); and</li> <li>Contingency Capital (\$35,000)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				
Project Justification	Cork SPS por September 22  North Water September 22 recently repair which stands  Durham SPS 2020. All three	ants.  ump ins 28, 202  SPS ir 29, 202 aired st by pum S inspe ee show t showi	spection rep 0. nspection re 0. Inspection andby pump p 3 still requestion report wing inspecting signs of	port come port come port report port were uires re s by SF tions sh	PL and dated September 28, nowed they are in fair n the impellers and
PROJECT MATRIX		•	1 2 2		
Criteria		Low	Medium	High	Comments
Safety Issues, Risk				X	
Management	a on t			V	
Legislative Requirer			- V	X	
Operational Saving,	Snort		X		
Payback				4	

Routine Replacement, Asset		Х				
beyond lifecycle, Impact of						
delaying replacement						
Growth related		Х				
Service enhancements		Х				
Total						
CAPITAL PROJECT COSTING	AND FU	NDING	}			
Costs	2022		20	23	2024	2025
Capital	\$207,5	00				
Purchases/Contractor/Material						
Sub-Contractor/Equipment						
Rental						
Consulting Fees						
Engineering/Survey Fees						
Geo Technical Fees						
Legal Fees						
Contingency						
Total Fees	\$207,5	00				
	1 +1-					
Funding						
Reserves						
Reserve Funds						
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)						
Gas Tax						
Ontario Community						
Infrastructure Fund						
Funding Application						
Donation						
User Fees			u ex			
Development Charge						
Other:						
Total Funding	\$					
Net Operating Cost						
Estimated Completion Date: De	cember 3	31, 202	2			
Projected New Operating Costs	per year:					
Previous Operating Costs:	21					
Submitted By: M. Aston	De	partme	nt H	lead: M	I. Aston	g.
Date Prepared: September 16.3	2021		F	Review	ed by	
Date Prepared: September 16, 2021 Reviewed by Treasurer:						
TT COUNTY TO						



7490 Sideroad 7 W, PO Box 125, Kenilworth, ON NOG 2E0

www.wellington-north.com

519.848.3620

1.866.848.3620 FAX 519.848.3228



CAPITAL PROJECT	T SHEET						
Department:	Environmer	Environmental Services					
Project Name:	Mount Fore	Mount Forest WWTP – Blower Study					
Asset Name:	NA				100	mport D:	NA
Project Description	including Er	Project will investigate and provide a technical specification, including Environmental Compliance Approval update, for a two to five year blower replacement project.  Blower replacements are estimated at \$70,000 to \$110,000 each.					ate, for a two to
Project Justification	Mount Forest WWTP has the following blowers in services:  - Two (2) at Digester Facility (~2005); and  - Three (3) aeration Tanks (2008).  At twelve and fifteen years, these pieces of equipment are near the end of their life. Township staff feel a proactive replacement plan will service the treatment plant best.  Modern blower equipment also offer energy efficiency and savithat would result in operations savings.					ent are nearing	
	that would i				_	y efficier	ncy and savings
PROJECT MATRIX	that would i	result in	operations	savings	3.		ncy and savings
Criteria	that would i		operations		3.	y efficier	ncy and savings
	that would i	result in	operations	savings	3.		ncy and savings
Criteria Safety Issues, Risk	that would i	result in	operations	savings	3.		ncy and savings
Criteria Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requiren Operational Saving,	that would i	result in	operations	High	3.		ncy and savings
Criteria Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requiren Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replacement	nent Short nt, Asset	result in	Medium X	High	3.		ncy and savings
Criteria Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requiren Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replacemen beyond lifecycle, Impledelaying replacemen	nent Short nt, Asset	result in	Medium X X	High	3.		ncy and savings
Criteria Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requiren Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replacemen beyond lifecycle, Impledelaying replacemen	nent Short nt, Asset pact of	result in	Medium X	High	3.		ncy and savings
Criteria Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requiren Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replacemen beyond lifecycle, Impledelaying replacemen Growth related Service enhanceme	nent Short nt, Asset pact of	result in	Medium X X X	High	3.		ncy and savings
Criteria Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requiren Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replacemen beyond lifecycle, Impledelaying replacemen Growth related Service enhanceme Total	nent Short nt, Asset pact of nt	Low	Medium X X X X X X	High	3.		ncy and savings
Criteria Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requiren Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replacemen beyond lifecycle, Impledaying replacemen Growth related Service enhanceme Total CAPITAL PROJECT	nent Short nt, Asset pact of nt	Low AND FL	Medium X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	High	3.	mments	
Criteria Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requiren Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replacemen beyond lifecycle, Impledelaying replacemen Growth related Service enhanceme Total CAPITAL PROJECT Costs	nent Short nt, Asset pact of nt	Low  AND FL	Medium X X X X X X X JNDING 021	High	3.		and savings
Criteria Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requiren Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replacemen beyond lifecycle, Impledaying replacemen Growth related Service enhanceme Total CAPITAL PROJECT Costs Capital	nent Short nt, Asset pact of nt nts	Low AND FL	Medium X X X X X X X JNDING 021	High	3.	mments	
Criteria Safety Issues, Risk Management Legislative Requiren Operational Saving, Payback Routine Replacemen beyond lifecycle, Impledelaying replacemen Growth related Service enhanceme Total CAPITAL PROJECT Costs	nent Short nt, Asset pact of nt nts T COSTING	Low  AND FL	Medium X X X X X X X JNDING 021	High	3.	mments	





7490 Sideroad 7 W, PO Box 125, Kenilworth, ON NOG 2E0

www.wellington-north.com

**519.848.3620** 1.866.848.3620 FAX 519.848.3228

Consulting Fees				
Engineering/Survey Fees				
Geo Technical Fees				
Legal Fees				
Contingency				
Total Fees	\$20,000			
			44	
Funding				
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)				
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other:				
Total Funding				
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: 31-l				
Projected New Operating Costs p	er year: NA			
Previous Operating Costs: NA				
Submitted By:M. Aston	Dep	artment Head	:M. Aston_	_
Date Prepared:01-Sep-21	Revie	wed by		
Teasurer:				



CAPITAL PROJECT	ECT SHEET						
Department:	Sanitary						
Project Name:	Mount Fore	st WWT	P Re-R	atin	g		<i>6.</i>
Asset Name:		Import ID:					
Project Description		Project will continue work to re-rate the Mount Forest WWTP from 2,818 cubic metres per day to 3,500.					
Project Justification	Township completed a bentic macrovertabrea study in 2021 to support the re-rating for the Mount Forest WWTP.						
	Next steps would be for Township to complete an assimulative capacity study for 3,500 cubic metres a day.  Capital budget would be used for projects / studies that support re-						
	rating efforts	_			,		- F
PROJECT MATRIX							
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comments	
Safety Issues, Risk		Х					
Management							
Legislative Requirer	nent				Х		
Operational Saving,			Х				
Payback							
Routine Replaceme	nt, Asset	X					
beyond lifecycle, Im	pact of						
delaying replacemen	nt						
Growth related					Х		
Service enhanceme	nts		X				
Total							
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	AND FU	INDING	)			
Costs		2022		20	23	2024	2025
Capital		\$100,0	000				
Purchases/Contract	or/Material						
Sub-Contractor/Equ	ipment						
Rental							
Consulting Fees							
Engineering/Survey	Fees						
Geo Technical Fees							
Legal Fees							
Contingency							
Total Fees		\$100,0	000				
Funding							

Reserves					
Reserve Funds					
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)					
Gas Tax					
Ontario Community					
Infrastructure Fund					
Funding Application					
Donation					
User Fees					
Development Charge					
Other:					
Total Funding	\$				
Net Operating Cost					
Estimated Completion Date: Ong	going				
Projected New Operating Costs p	er year:				
Previous Operating Costs:					
Submitted By: M. Aston Department Head: M. Aston					
Date Prepared: 2021-11-10	Revie	ewed by			
Treasurer:					



CAPITAL PROJECT	T SHEET						
Department:	Environme	Environmental Services					
Project Name:	Valve Main	Valve Maintenance/Vac Trailer					
Asset Name:		Import ID:					
Project Description	Project would replace the Township's existing valve maintenance/vac trailer.						
Project Justification	Existing va years old	Existing valve maintenance/vac trailer is used regularly and is13					
PROJECT MATRIX							
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk Management			Х		Reduces ris	sk of injury to	
Legislative Requirer	nent		Х				
Operational Saving, Payback			Х				
Routine Replacement, Asset beyond lifecycle, Impact of delaying replacement			Х			ve maintenance eful life of valves	
Growth related		X					
Service enhanceme	nts		Х		capability th utilized with		
Total							
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	AND FL	JNDING	}			
Costs		2022		2023	2024	2025	
Capital Purchases/Contract Sub-Contractor/Equ		\$115,0	000				
Rental	риен						
Consulting Fees							
Engineering/Survey							
Geo Technical Fees							
Legal Fees	>						
Contingency	XXX III S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S						
Total Fees		\$115,	000				
Funding							
Reserves							

Reserve Funds	
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)	
Gas Tax	
Ontario Community	
Infrastructure Fund	
Funding Application	
Donation	
User Fees	
Development Charge	
Other:	
Total Funding	
Net Operating Cost	
Estimated Completion Date: December	31, 2022
Projected New Operating Costs per year	r: NA
Previous Operating Costs: NA	
Submitted By:M. Aston	_ Department Head: M. Aston
Date Prepared:2021-09-27	Reviewed by
Treasurer:	



CAPITAL PROJEC	T SHEET							
Department:	Environmen	tal Serv	rices					
Project Name:	Study of Wa	Study of Water Meters						
Asset Name:	Import ID:							
Project Description	Project would study water meter implementation at Wellington North including, at a minimum, the following:  - Analysis of the cost and benefits of pursuing water meters - Water meter feasibility given the quality of water drawn in each community - Analysis of capital costs required to implement water meters - Estimate of probable cost of water meter implementation project - Estimate of probable life cycle cost of water meters - Estimate duration of project implementation - Analysis of skills required to own, operate, and maintain water meters - Analysis of how water meters would change residential rate structure - Recommended manufacturer of water meters							
Project Justification	- Recommended next steps  Water meters encourage residents to conserve water and provide for costing based on use.  Council carried the following resolution at its February 8, 2021, meeting:  THAT Council of the Township of Wellington North receive Report OPS 2021-001 being a report on the water meters;  AND FURTHER THAT Council direct staff to bring a 2022 capital budget project, for Council's consideration, for a water meter study for Wellington North.							
PROJECT MATRIX				4 943				
Criteria		Low	Medium	High	Comments			
Safety Issues, Risk Management		Х						
Legislative Requiren	nent		Х		Water meters pro	omote		

Operational Saving, Short Payback		Х			Towns	ship to b stand w	ater usage.
Routine Replacement, Asset beyond lifecycle, Impact of delaying replacement	Х				repres	Water meters would represent another asset owned by the Township.	
Growth related	X						
Service enhancements		Х			Water meters would allow for water bill to be based owner used.		
Total							
CAPITAL PROJECT COSTING	AND FU	NDING	,				
Costs	2022		20	23	202	4	2025
Capital							
Purchases/Contractor/Material							
Sub-Contractor/Equipment Rental							
Consulting Fees	\$20,00	0					
Engineering/Survey Fees							
Geo Technical Fees							
Legal Fees							
Contingency							
Total Fees	\$20,00	0					
Funding					Sv.		_
Reserves							
Reserve Funds							
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)							
Gas Tax							
Ontario Community							
Infrastructure Fund							
Funding Application							
Donation							
User Fees							
Development Charge							
Other:							
Total Funding				Market Market			
Net Operating Cost							
Estimated Completion Date: De			2				
Projected New Operating Costs	per year:	NA					
Previous Operating Costs: NA					1 5 6	Λ - 1	
Submitted By:M. Aston		Dep	partr	nent H	ead: M.	Aston	
Date Prepared:2021-09-20 Treasurer:	)	Revie	wed	by			



CAPITAL PROJECT	TSHEET							
Department:	Environmer	Environmental Services						
Project Name:	New Water	Pick-up	Truck					
Asset Name:	Import ID:							
Project Description	New pick-up truck for water department.							
Project	Manager is currently using his personal vehicle for appointments.							
Justification	Manager enters job sites and represents Township during the day.							
	COVID protocol has required us to minimize people in same vehicle.							
	Water vehic water and v					project as pa	rt of the 2020	
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk		X						
Management								
Legislative Requiren		X						
Operational Saving,	Short		X					
Payback								
Routine Replacement		X						
beyond lifecycle, Im								
delaying replacemen	าเ		-					
Growth related		X				Tanalananda	ha marri	
Service enhanceme	nts		Х			Truck would addition to the		
Total		ANDEL	INIDIAL	Name of the last	Notice of the second			
CAPITAL PROJECT	COSTING		אוטאנ	1	00	2004	2005	
Costs		2022	20	20	23	2024	2025	
Capital Purchases/Contracte	or/Matorial	\$45,00	JU					
Sub-Contractor/Equi	ibilietif							
Consulting Fees							2	
Engineering/Survey	Fees							
Geo Technical Fees								
Legal Fees								
Contingency								
Total Fees		\$45,00	00					
		+ .5,5						
Funding			172					
Reserves					111			

Reserve Funds	
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)	
Gas Tax	
Ontario Community	
Infrastructure Fund	
Funding Application	
Donation	
User Fees	
Development Charge	
Other:	
Total Funding	
Net Operating Cost	
Estimated Completion Date: December	31, 2022
Projected New Operating Costs per year	r: \$1500
Previous Operating Costs: NA	
Submitted By:M. Aston	_ Department Head: M. Aston
Date Prepared:2021-09-20	Reviewed by
Treasurer:	



CAPITAL PROJECT										
Department:	Recreation Services									
Project Name:	Upgrades at the Arthur and Area Community Center									
Asset Name:	Arthur and A	thur and Area Community Center   Import   ID:								
Project Description	Roof Membrane – Arthur & Area Community Centre									
	Project will r	eplace r	oof membr	ane sys	stem.					
Project Justification	Prepare des Completion	Phase 1 - Roof Repairs October 2022 – December 2023 Prepare design and tender document Oct 2022 – February 2023 Completion of roof repairs July 2023 - December 2023 Roof is over twenty years old. There is approximately 15 locations								
	with blisters		•			1.5				
	The slope of installation to				n be improv	ed during new				
	Roof was ap inspection w our attention	as com	pleted in Au	igust 20	021 it has be	een brought to				
	2021 structu priority proje		ection ident	ified the	e roof replac	cement as a				
		tender <i>Å</i> & Lobby	Arena impro March 202	vemen 4 – Ser	ts August 20 otember 202					
	Phase 3 - Community Centre Improvements July 2024 to April 2025 Design and Tender CC Improvements July 2024 to November									
	2024 CC Upgrade April 2025	es, Kitch	en, Washro	oom, Ba	ar Areas Jan	uary 2025 to				
PROJECT MATRIX										
Criteria		Low	Medium	High	Comments					
Safety Issues, Risk			X	3						
Management										

Management

Legislative Requirement	X				
Operational Saving, Short	X				
Payback					
Routine Replacement, Asset			X		
beyond lifecycle, Impact of					
delaying replacement					
Growth related	X				
Service enhancements	X				
Total					
CAPITAL PROJECT COSTING	AND F	UNDIN	G		
Costs	2022		2023	2024	2025
Capital	\$660,8	59.38	\$310,859.38	\$1,664,859.38	\$456,859.38
Purchases/Contractor/Material					
Sub-Contractor/Equipment					
Rental	1				
Consulting Fees					
Engineering/Survey Fees					
Geo Technical Fees					
Legal Fees					
Contingency					
Total Fees					
Funding				7	
Reserves					
Reserve Funds				\$90,000 (DCs)	
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)	132,17	1.88	62,171.88	242,971.88	91,371.88
Gas Tax					
ICIP – Green and Inclusive	528,68	7.50	248,687.50	1,331,887.50	365,487.51
Community Building Fund					
Funding Application					
Donation					
User Fees					
Development Charge					
Other:					
Total Funding	\$3,09	3,437.	50 (Arena Flo	or already con	npleted)
				1979: Aleman - Aleman	
Net Operating Cost					
Estimated Completion Date: No	v. 31 20	)22			
Projected New Operating Costs	per yea	ar			
Previous Operating Costs:					
Submitted By: M. Aston De	partmer	nt Head	: Matthew Ast	ton	
Date Prepared: 2021-11-04 R	eviewed	d by			
Treasurer:					



CAPITAL PROJECT	T SHEET								
Department:	Recreation								
Project Name:	Campbell deVore Playground Replacement								
Asset Name:	Playground Equipment ID:								
Project Description	Project will replace the existing playground at 851 Princess Street in Mount Forest.								
Project Justification	Project will replace aged playground equ Campbell deVore park.	ipment wit	thin the						
	Project would also install outdoor exercise the new installation (POSSIBLE BIA INIT		ent as part of						
	The Recreation Master Plan identified that 82% of survey respondents supported additional investment in playgrounds through continued upgrades, including features accessible to children with disabilities.								
	Playground design has evolved over time, from traditional elements such as slides, swings, and climbers to more creative elements that involve interactive and challenging play, with most playground features having a lifespan of about twenty years.								
	In terms of trends, some communities are also beginning to install outdoor fitness equipment that can be used by people of all ages. It is expected that new play structures will be designed with accessibility in mind. The Township should continue to regularly inspect all playground structures on a regular basis to identify maintenance priorities. In addition, it is recommended that the Township phase-out sand surfacing in favour of engineered wood fibre or alternative low maintenance materials that provide enhanced impact attenuation and accessibility.								
	Recommendation 37 "Strive to provide playgrounds within 500-metres of new residential areas within urban centres. Playground locations should be unobstructed by pedestrian barriers (e.g., highways, rail lines Facility Assessment and waterways) and be connected to surrounding residential areas (e.g., sidewalks, walkways and trails)."								
	Recommendation 38 "Establish a playg program, with a short-term focus on play								

Campbell deVore Park (including the pathway) and Birmingham Street Lions Park (including flood control measures). Regular inspections may identify other capital priorities or preventative maintenance requirements. Playgrounds should be designed to comply with AODA requirements and be welcoming and accessible to all families, including the phase-out of sand surface materials in favour of engineered wood fibre."

PROJECT MATRIX	Low	Madi	ım LI	iah	Comments	
Criteria	LOW	Mediu	ım H	igh		
Safety Issues, Risk Management		X			Existing playground was built to an outdated standard.	
Lagialativa Daguirament		X				
Legislative Requirement		^			New playground would provide more inclusive features as well as have focus on accessibility.	
Operational Saving, Short Payback		Х				
Routine Replacement, Asset				Χ	Existing play	ground
beyond lifecycle, Impact of					equipment is	
delaying replacement						
Growth related		Х				
Service enhancements				X	Project would add outdo gym equipment local to Mount Forest.	
Total						
CAPITAL PROJECT COSTING	AND FL	JNDING				
Costs	2022		2023		2024	2025
Capital	\$130	0,000				
Purchases/Contractor/Material						
Sub-Contractor/Equipment Rental						
Consulting Fees		- xc111				
Engineering/Survey Fees						
Geo Technical Fees						
Legal Fees						
Contingency						
Total Fees	\$130	0,000				
Funding						
Reserves						
Reserve Funds						
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Gas Tax						
Gas Tax Ontario Community						
Gas Tax						

User Fees		
Development Charg	ge	
Other:		
Total Funding		
<b>Net Operating Cos</b>	st	
<b>Estimated Complet</b>	ion Date: December:	31, 2022
Projected New Ope	erating Costs per year	:
Previous Operating	Costs:	
Submitted By:	M. Aston	Department Head:M. Aston
Date Prepared:	2021-09-28	Reviewed by
Treasurer:		



CAPITAL PROJECT	T SHEET			e en				
Department:	Recreation	Recreation Services						
Project Name:	Ice Resurfa	Ice Resurfacer Replacement						
Asset Name:	Olympia							
Project Description	Purchase a new Olympia ice resurfacer							
Project Justification	done well be Over the paservicing the Hour of Ope Township's to arena eco of 4,000 hours.	out has sast year his mach eration = "fleet mulpment ours.	surpasse we have ine to ke = 3,540 nanagen t, howev	ed it e speep nent ver, s	life expent over it opera policy" small veraulic l	ectancy of twe three thous ational.  does not specifications are given by the second s	2008 and has velve years. and dollars on eak specifically iven a useful life.	
PROJECT MATRIX								
Criteria		Low	Mediu	ım	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk		X						
Management		8504						
Legislative Requirer	nent	X						
Operational Saving, Payback		x						
Routine Replaceme	nt, Asset		X			Life cycle is	twelve to	
beyond lifecycle, Im						thirteen year		
delaying replacemen								
Growth related								
Growth related		X						
Service enhanceme	ents	X						
Service enhanceme Total		Х						
Service enhanceme		Х	UNDING	6				
Service enhanceme Total		Х	UNDING	202	23	2024	2025	
Service enhanceme Total CAPITAL PROJEC		X AND FU			23	2024	2025	
Service enhancement Total CAPITAL PROJECTOSTS	T COSTING	X AND FU 2022			23	2024	2025	
Service enhanceme Total CAPITAL PROJEC Costs Capital	T COSTING	X AND FU 2022			23	2024	2025	
Service enhancement Total CAPITAL PROJEC Costs Capital Purchases/Contract	T COSTING	X AND FU 2022			23	2024	2025	
Service enhancement Total CAPITAL PROJECT Costs Capital Purchases/Contract Sub-Contractor/Equi	T COSTING	X AND FU 2022			23	2024	2025	
Service enhancement Total CAPITAL PROJEC Costs Capital Purchases/Contract Sub-Contractor/Equital Rental	T COSTING or/Material iipment	X AND FU 2022			23	2024	2025	

Legal Fees				
Contingency	\$5,000.00			
Total Fees	\$100,000.00			
	31)			
Funding				
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)	\$92,500.00			
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund			0	
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other: Salvage	\$7500.00			
Total Funding	\$100,000.00			
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: Nov	. 1 2022			
Projected New Operating Costs	per year: \$1000	.00 topping	up wood fi	ibre
Previous Operating Costs:				
Submitted By: Tom Bowden	Department He	ad: Matthev	v Aston	
Date Prepared: September 22, 2 Treasurer:	021 Reviewed	l by		



CAPITAL PROJECT	T SHEET						
Department:	Recreation						
Project Name:	Engineered Wood Fiber Upgrade						
Asset Name:	Playground Import ID:						
Project Description	Project would see a surface upgrade to an existing playground:  - Roy Grant Playground or  - Arthur Lion's Playground or  - Merv Weber Playground  Project would also give drainage improvements consideration as part of project.						
Project Justification	Engineered wood fiber provides an accessible play surface at our playgrounds. Existing playgrounds have sand surface which is not accessible.  Bill Moody playground underwent a similar project in 2021.						
PROJECT MATRIX							
Criteria		Low	Mediu	m	High	Comments	
Safety Issues, Risk Management		Х					
Legislative Requirer	nent				Х	Recreation far provincial acc standards and own Master F be accessible inclusive.	cessibility d Township's Plan need to
Operational Saving, Payback	Short	Х				Engineer woo more expens than the exist	ive to operate
Routine Replaceme beyond lifecycle, Im delaying replacement		Х			New playing provides for a inclusive recrease experience.	surface a more	
Growth related		Х					
Service enhanceme	nts				Х	Replaced pla would increase service.	y surface se the level of
Total							
CAPITAL PROJECT	T COSTING	AND FL	JNDING				
Costs 2022 2023 2024 2025							

Capital	\$45,000	
Purchases/Contractor/Material		
Sub-Contractor/Equipment		
Rental		
Consulting Fees		
Engineering/Survey Fees		
Geo Technical Fees		
Legal Fees		
Contingency		
Total Fees	\$45,000	
Funding		
Reserves		
Reserve Funds		
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)		
Gas Tax		
Ontario Community		
Infrastructure Fund		
Funding Application		
Donation		
User Fees		
Development Charge		
Other:		
Total Funding		
Net Operating Cost		
Estimated Completion Date: Dec	cember 31,	2022
Projected New Operating Costs p	oer year:	
Previous Operating Costs:		
Submitted By:M. Aston_		Department Head:M. Aston
Date Prepared:2021-09-28_		Reviewed by
Treasurer:		



CAPITAL PROJECT	CAPITAL PROJECT SHEET						
Department:	Recreation	Services	3				
Project Name:	Mount Forest Fairgrounds Enhancements						
Asset Name:	Mount Forest Fairgrounds Import ID:						
Project Description	Continued u	ipgrade:	s and enha	ncemen	its to our faci	lities.	
	Continued upgrades and enhancements to our facilities.  With the increased use by local dog walkers and runners it has become apparent that with the vehicle traffic on the track it has become unsafe, and we need to repair the issue before, and accident occurs.  - Fencing - Gates - Gravel Parking Lot - Drainage						
Project Justification	This project is to help prevent unnecessary vehicular traffic on the old racetrack at the Mount Forest Fairgrounds.  We will be replacing unsafe fencing, also fencing our parking lots to restrict vehicle movement at both diamonds and at the splash pad.  All vehicle gates will be repaired, and all gate entrances will become man gates. New man gates will be installed to help with pedestrian traffic and all vehicle gates will have locks to restrict unwanted vehicles.  Both parking lots will have fresh gravel and the drainage issues behind the Kinsmen diamond will be repaired						
PROJECT MATRIX			<b>.</b>				
Criteria		Low	Medium	High	Comments		
Safety Issues, Risk			X				
Management			V				
Legislative Requirement		v	X				
Operational Saving, Short x Payback							
Routine Replaceme	nt. Asset		X				
beyond lifecycle, Impact of							
delaying replacement							
Growth related x							
Service enhancements x							
Total							
CAPITAL PROJEC	T COSTING	AND FL	JNDING				

Costs	2022	2023	2024	2025
Capital	\$95,000.00			
Purchases/Contractor/Material				
Sub-Contractor/Equipment				
Rental		,		
Consulting Fees				
Engineering/Survey Fees				
Geo Technical Fees				
Legal Fees				
Contingency	\$5,000.00			
Total Fees	\$100,000.00			
Funding				
Reserves				
Reserve Funds				
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)	\$100,000.00			
Gas Tax				
Ontario Community				
Infrastructure Fund				
Funding Application				
Donation				
User Fees				
Development Charge				
Other:				
Total Funding	\$100,000.00			
Net Operating Cost				
Estimated Completion Date: Nov	v. 1 2022		**	
Projected New Operating Costs	per year: \$1000	0.00 toppin	g up wood fib	re
Previous Operating Costs:	The second secon			
Submitted By: Tom Bowden	Department He	ead: Matth	ew Aston	
Date Prepared: September 22, 2	2021 Reviewe	d by		
Treasurer:				



CAPITAL PROJECT	T SHEET					
Department:	Recreation					
Project Name:	Trail Master Plan					
Asset Name:	Trail System Import ID:					
Project Description	The Trail Master Plan will engage a consultant to develop a comprehensive document that refines the vision and goals for our trail network. It will help set priorities in line with the Recreation Master Plan and take advantage of new approaches, legislation, and guidelines in trail planning.  The Trail Master Plan recognizes that trails are essential to the everyday life of many residents for recreation, health and mobility and will provide clarity and direction on the following items:  Development and Connectivity Classification and Experiences Operations and Maintenance Capital Budget and Planning Process					
Project Justification	As the Township continues to grow and of areas, the need for a unified trail system significant. Currently the Township has a do not actively connect to one another. Thelp to prioritize projects and identify are Trails are essential to everyday life for remobility. The Trail Master Plan will suppoinclusive, connected, sustainable trail network experiences, fosters an active and health Wellington North's natural and cultural as Recreation Master Plan Recommendation 71. Work with the County and other partricistribute mapping and promotional material and active transportation routes in the Toshould include appropriate signage to determine wayfinding for users.  70. Formalize agreements with private laproperty containing public trails.	becomes in number of he Trail Mas of opposition, he creation, he creation, he creation, he creation that and development and development to d	more f trails, but they aster Plan will ortunity.  nealth and velop an offers diverse and showcases II.  velop and th hard copy ndar) on trail II future trails e network and			

- 69. Maintain Trail Committees and engage them on a regular basis to confirm trail routes, phasing options, and maintenance requirements and responsibilities, recognizing that opportunities and priorities may change over time. Consult with the public and community stakeholders in advance of any trail development projects.
- 68. Continue to emphasize the proper design, construction and maintenance of the trail network. Utilize the design standards and guidelines in applicable provincial regulations as well as the County's Active Transportation Plan for all trail construction Projects
- 67. Pursue the development of looped trails, including the renewal of the Marvin Howe Trail and connection to the River Trail in Arthur.
- 66. Seek connections between communities, municipalities and regional trail networks (e.g., Arthur to Damascus, Grand Valley, Elora-Cataract Trail, etc.). Coordinate with the Conservation Authority, County and adjacent municipalities for any projects that may extend beyond the Township.
- 65. Where gaps exist in the trails system, consider the installation of sidewalks and/or on-road signed routes to connect pedestrians and/or cyclists to trail networks and destinations (e.g., Campbell deVore Park), where appropriate.
- 64. Evaluate future trail development and connections through the use of existing corridors (e.g., abandoned rail lines, unopened road allowances, utility corridors, etc.) and the land development process, including trails in new subdivisions (e.g., through dedication).
- 63. Assign high priority to the creation and promotion of trail and active transportation routes, as guided by the Wellington County Active Transportation Master Plan, ongoing public input, and opportunities created by the development approvals process.
- 62. Establish consistent and high quality signage at all municipal facilities, parks and along trail heads to enhance branding and wayfinding.
- 57. Maintain a commitment to accessibility, safety and comfort for all ages and abilities within the Township's parks system through compliance with the Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act (AODA) and Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles. Greater commitment should be given to the provision of support amenities (such as washrooms, shade, benches/seating areas, bike racks, etc.) and seamless connectivity

within the parks, open space and trails system.

- 50. Strive to achieve a minimum municipal parkland service level of 2.75 hectares per 1,000 residents, which would require an additional 13.8 hectares of parkland by 2031 to meet current and future needs. To maintain a walkable park system, the Township should strive to provide a neighbourhood or community park within 500-metres of all residential areas in urban centres, unobstructed by pedestrian barriers (e.g., highways, rail lines and waterways) and connected to surrounding residential areas (e.g., sidewalks, walkways and trails).
- 37. Strive to provide playgrounds within 500-metres of new residential areas within urban centres. Playground locations should be unobstructed by pedestrian barriers (e.g., highways, rail lines and waterways) and be connected to surrounding residential areas (e.g., sidewalks, walkways and trails).

PROJECT MATRIX	rainto, we	antivayo	arra tr	41107.		
Criteria	Low	Mediu	m H	ligh	Comments	
Safety Issues, Risk		Х			Existing trails are not	
Management			8		classified, n	o sidewalks, challenges
Legislative Requirement		Х			Township R Master Plan	ecreation
Operational Saving, Short Payback	Х					
Routine Replacement, Asset beyond lifecycle, Impact of	Х					
delaying replacement				V		
Growth related	-	-		X X		
Service enhancements	-			X		
Total CAPITAL PROJECT COSTING	ANDE	INDING			Solo Solo Solo Solo Solo Solo Solo Solo	
Costs	2022	DNIUNG	2023		2024	2025
Capital	2022		2020		2027	2020
Purchases/Contractor/Material						
Sub-Contractor/Equipment Rental						
Consulting Fees	\$60	,000				
Engineering/Survey Fees						
Geo Technical Fees						
Legal Fees						
Contingency						
Total Fees	\$60	,000				
Funding						
Reserves						
Reserve Funds						
Taxation (Transfers to Capital)						

Gas Tax		
Ontario Community		
Infrastructure Fund		
Funding Application		
Donation		
User Fees		
Development Charge		
Other:		
Total Funding		
<b>Net Operating Cost</b>		
Estimated Completion	n Date: December 3	1, 2022
Projected New Opera	iting Costs per year:	
Previous Operating C		
Submitted By:	M. Jones	Department Head:M. Aston
85 50		
Date Prepared:	2021-09-28	Reviewed by
Treasurer:		

# THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF WELLINGTON NORTH MINUTES OF REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING – NOVEMBER 8, 2021 at 2:00 P.M. CLOSED SESSION TO FOLLOW OPEN SESSION VIA WEB CONFERENCING

Members Present: Acting Mayor: Steve McCabe

Councillors: Sherry Burke

Lisa Hern Dan Yake

Member Absent: Mayor: Andrew Lennox

**Staff Present:** 

Chief Administrative Officer: Michael Givens
Director of Legislative Services/Clerk: Karren Wallace

Deputy Clerk: Catherine Conrad
Director of Finance: Adam McNabb
Director of Operations: Matthew Aston

Manager of Transportation Services:
Community Recreation Coordinator:
Economic Development Officer:
Human Resources Manager:
Director of Fire Services:

Dale Clark
Mandy Jones
Dale Small
Chanda Riggi
Chris Harrow

Administrative Support: Morgan McCannell Emergency Manager/CEMC: Hurania Melgar Jessica Rahim

#### **CALLING TO ORDER**

Councillor McCabe called the meeting to order.

#### **ADOPTION OF THE AGENDA**

RESOLUTION: 2021-359

Moved: Councillor Hern
Seconded: Councillor Burke

THAT the Agenda for the November 8, 2021 Regular Meeting of Council be accepted and

passed. CARRIED

#### DISCLOSURE OF PECUNIARY INTEREST

No pecuniary interest declared.

#### **PRESENTATIONS**

- 1. SLBC Inc., Elaine Chang and Aman Singh
  - 2021 Asset Management Plan Transportation, Stormwater, Water, Wastewater

Ms. Chang reviewed the Asset Management Plan for core infrastructure in accordance with O.Reg. 588/17, which is the regulation for Asset Management Plans for municipalities. The Asset Management Plan will help the municipality meet it's strategic priorities, Asset Management Policy, asset management improvement strategy and roadmap. All of this is alignment will help the municipality meet it's service delivery goals. The Asset Management Plan includes a summary of assets owned by the Township, including transportation, stormwater, water and wastewater systems; and their condition. Levels of Service provided by the Township reporting includes current levels. By 2025 level of service targets will have to be

set. The plan looks at improvements that are needed over the next 10 years, operations and maintenance costs and forecasts needs compared to funding 2022-2031. The regulatory compliance with O.Reg. 588/17 requirements were reviewed. The Asset Management Plan continuous improvement opportunities include data improvements, maintenance management system/ work order management system, asset management decision support system, stormwater analysis/model, and work toward establishing LOS target for 2025 AM plan

RESOLUTION: 2021-360 Moved: Councillor Yake Seconded: Councillor Hern

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the 2021 Asset Management Plan – Transportation, Stormwater, Water, Wastewater:

AND FURTHER THAT Council endorse the Asset Management Plan as presented by SLBC Inc.

**CARRIED** 

- Hurania Melgar, Emergency Manager/CEMC
  - Report EM 2021-001 2021 Annual Emergency Management Programme Report

Ms. Melgar presented the Annual Emergency Management Programme Report. The report outlines the municipal requirements set out in the Emergency Management and Civil Protection Act and Ontario Regulation 380/04 and how the municipality fulfilled these requirements in 2021. The Emergency Management Programme Committee met virtually on April 20, 2021 to review the Township's Emergency Management Programme including its Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment, Emergency Response Plan, training needs, proposed annual exercise, review of the Interim After Action Review for COVID-19 and Public Education.

The existing Emergency Response Plan was adopted by Council in Fall of 2020. Any updates for the plan that have come out of the Interim COVID-19 After Action Report will be saved until after the final After Action Report is complete for COVID-19 in 2022.

The required prescribed training for 2021 has not changed from 2018-2019. Members of the Township's Municipal Emergency Control Group (MECG), both primary and alternates have satisfied the training requirements for this year. Given the on-going COVID-19 pandemic, training was primarily conducted virtually and with smaller amounts of training than would normally occur.

The Township's MECG members participated in an emergency management exercise virtually on September 30, 9am-1pm. Objectives, recommendations and outcomes from the exercise were reviewed.

Every municipality's emergency management program must have public education on risks to public safety and on public preparedness for emergencies. Throughout 2021 Emergency Management continued to work with County Communications to share information and key messaging about COVID-19 through working with Wellington Dufferin Guelph Public Health. Social media, the county page in the Wellington Advertiser, billboard signage, a 72-hour kit contest were used to promote Emergency Preparedness Week, May 3 – 7, along with elementary school virtual presentations in collaboration with the OPP, GWPS and local fire departments. Winter Driving Safety information has been made available at Car/Tire businesses throughout Wellington County and also on Highway 6 billboard signage between Guelph and Fergus.

Every municipality shall identify the facilities and other elements of the infrastructure that are at risk of being affected by emergencies. The critical infrastructure list was updated by the

Township at the Committee meeting. Previously we were using both an excel spreadsheet and the COP map for critical infrastructure, we will be fully transferred over to using only the Common Operating Picture (COP) map by early 2022 due to changes in the County's map system provider being moved to ArcGIS recently.

RESOLUTION: 2021-361
Moved: Councillor Burke
Seconded: Councillor Yake

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North hereby receives report number EM 2021-001 Annual Emergency Management Programme Report regarding the status of the Township's Emergency Management Programme for 2021 for information.

AND FURTHER THAT THE Council accepts the annual status report of the Township's Emergency Management Programme for 2021. CARRIED

#### RECESS TO MOVE INTO PUBLIC MEETING

RESOLUTION: 2021-362 Moved: Councillor Yake Seconded: Councillor Hern

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North recess the November 8, 2021 Regular Meeting of Council for the purpose of holding a Public Meeting under the Planning Act:

• Wayne and Doreen Gingrich, Zoning Amendment

**CARRIED** 

#### RESUME REGULAR MEETING OF COUNCIL

RESOLUTION: 2021-363
Moved: Councillor Yake
Seconded: Councillor Hern

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North resume the

November 8, 2021 Regular Meeting of Council at 2:51 p.m.

**CARRIED** 

#### PASSAGE OF BY-LAWS ARISING FROM PUBLIC MEETING

a. By-law Number 106-21 being a by-law to amend By-law 66-01, being a Zoning By-law for the Township of Wellington North. (Part Lot 20, Concession 6 and know Municipally as 8891 Concession 7 – Wayne and Doreen Gingrich)

RESOLUTION: 2021-364
Moved: Councillor Burke
Seconded: Councillor Hern

THAT By-law Number 106-21 being a by-law to amend By-law 66-01, being a Zoning By-law for the Township of Wellington North be read a First, Second and Third time and enacted. (Part Lot 20, Concession 6 and know Municipally as 8891 Concession 7 – Wayne and Doreen Gingrich)
CARRIED

#### ADOPTION OF MINUTES OF COUNCIL AND PUBLIC MEETING

- 1. Special Meeting of Council, October 20 2021
- Regular Meeting of Council, October 25, 2021

RESOLUTION: 2021-365
Moved: Councillor Burke
Seconded: Councillor Yake

THAT the minutes of the Special Meeting of Council held on October 20, 2021 and the

Regular Meeting of Council held on October 25, 2021 be adopted as circulated.

CARRIED

#### **BUSINESS ARISING FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS OF COUNCIL**

No business arising from previous meetings of Council.

#### **IDENTIFICATION OF ITEMS REQUIRING SEPARATE DISCUSSION**

1b, 1c, 1d, 2eii, 2f, 5b, 6a, 6b

#### ADOPTION OF ALL ITEMS NOT REQUIRING SEPARATE DISCUSSION

RESOLUTION: 2021-366

Moved: Councillor Hern
Seconded: Councillor Burke

THAT all items listed under Items for Consideration on the November 8, 2021 Council agenda, with the exception of those items identified for separate discussion, be approved and the recommendations therein be adopted:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report EM-2021-002 Emergency Management Committee Structure Update and maintains the 2016 appointments of the Emergency Management Programme Committee for the Township of Wellington North and removes or alternate/as designated language per member as follows;

- Mayor
- CAO
- Director of Legislative Services/Clerk
- Finance (Director of Finance)
- Deputy Clerk/Duty Officer
- Public Works (Director of Operations)
- Parks and Recreation (Manager of Recreation Services)
- Chief Building Official
- Township Fire Department (Fire Chief)
- Wellington North Power (Chief Operating Officer)
- Wellington County OPP (Inspector or Staff Sergeants, Sergeants)
- Guelph Wellington EMS (Chief, Acting Chief, Supervisors)
- Wellington Dufferin Guelph Public Health (Public Health Managers, Health and Safety Coordinator/Inspectors)
- Wellington County Emergency Management (CEMC)

And any other persons or agency representatives that may be appointed by Council from time to time;

AND FURTHER that Council designates authority to the Committee to appoint the CAO as Chair on behalf of the members:

AND FURTHER that the Committee is responsible for overseeing the development of the Township's Emergency Management Program ensuring that appropriate public education activities, training for emergency management officials and staff, and emergency management exercises are undertaken on an annual basis;

AND FURTHER that the CEMC shall provide Council with an annual report on the status of the Township of Wellington North's Emergency Management Program for their review, consideration, and approval.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report CLK 2021-030 being a report on the proposed sale of a portion of the road allowance on Lover's Lane:

AND FURTHER THAT Council does not support the sale of the road allowance at this time.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the minutes of the Arthur Business Improvement Association Meeting held on October 20, 2021.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the Grand River Conservation Authority Summary of the General Meeting held on October 22, 2021 and the 2022 GRCA General Membership Meeting Calendar.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive minutes of the Saugeen Valley Conservation Authority Meetings held on September 16, 2021 and September 24, 2021.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the minutes of the Maitland Valley Conservation Authority Board of Directors Meetings held on May 19, 2021, July 16, 2021, July 28, 2021 and September 15, 2021.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the minutes of the Recreation, Parks and Leisure Committee Meeting held on November 2, 2021.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North dedicate the presented lands at 308 Tucker Street, Site Layout Option 6, to be included within the Township's RFP for the Brent Barnes Memorial Skatepark;

AND FURTHER THAT Council direct staff to investigate an alternate location / configuration for the existing horseshoe pits at 308 Tucker Street, as required, to accommodate the Brent Barnes Memorial Skatepark, as recommended by the Recreation, Parks and Leisure Committee.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North endorse the scope of the work for the Brent Barnes Memorial Skatepark as presented, as recommended by the Recreation, Parks and Leisure Committee.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North approve the 2022 Recreation Rates & Fees as amended, as recommended by the Recreation, Parks and Leisure Committee.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North approve the 2023 Recreation Rates & Fees, as recommended by the Recreation, Parks and Leisure Committee.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North endorse a \$4,000 training budget increase to support costs associated with Lifeguard Certifications, as recommended by the Recreation, Parks and Leisure Committee.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report DC 2021-027 being a report on Consent Application (Lot Line Adjustment) B83-21 known as Part Lot 10. Concession 8 in the former Township of West Luther.

AND FURTHER THAT the Council of the Township of Wellington North supports consent application B83-21 as presented with the following conditions:

- THAT the Owner satisfy all the requirements of the local municipality, financial and otherwise (included but not limited to Taxes paid in Full; a Fee of \$130.00 for Township Clearance Letter of conditions or whatever fee is applicable at the time of clearance under the municipal Fees and Charges by-law) which the Township of Wellington North may deem to be necessary at the time of issuance of the Certificate of Consent for the proper and orderly development of the subject lands; and
- THAT the owner of the retained lands and recipient of the severed lands, enter into an agreement apportioning future maintenance costs on West Luther Drain 62 and the Applicant shall provide a \$500.00 deposit to cover the cost of the re-apportionment of the above-mentioned drain:

AND FURTHER THAT Council authorizes the Development Clerk to file with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Planning and Land Division Committee at the County of Wellington, a letter of clearance of these conditions on completion of same.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report DC 2021-028 being a report on Consent Application (Severance) B85-21 known as Lots 39, 40, 41, 42; x/x Mill St., Survey Allan & Geddes, Lots 39, 40, 41; n/s Mill St., Survey Allan & Geddes, Pt George St. and Pt Mill St., Survey Allan & Geddes in the town of Mount Forest. AND FURTHER THAT the Council of the Township of Wellington North supports consent application B85-21 as presented with the following conditions:

- THAT the Owner satisfy all the requirements of the local municipality, financial and otherwise (included but not limited to Taxes paid in Full; a Fee of \$130.00 for Township Clearance Letter of conditions or whatever fee is applicable at the time of clearance under the municipal Fees and Charges by-law) which the Township of Wellington North may deem to be necessary at the time of issuance of the Certificate of Consent for the proper and orderly development of the subject lands;
- THAT a Parkland dedication fee be paid (\$1,000.00/lot or part lot created, in 2021);
- THAT the metal clad shed be removed from the severed portion of the property to the satisfaction of the Chief Building Official;
- THAT driveway access can be provided to the severed and retained lands to the satisfaction of the appropriate road authority;
- THAT zoning compliance be achieved to the satisfaction of the local municipality;
   and
- THAT any road or drainage upgrades required by the Township would be the responsibility of the applicant.

AND FURTHER THAT Council authorizes the Development Clerk to file with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Planning and Land Division Committee at the County of Wellington, a letter of clearance of these conditions on completion of same.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive DC Report 2021-029 being a report on Consent Application (Severance) B88-21 known Part Lots 1 & 2, Concession 9 in the former Township of West Luther.

AND FURTHER THAT the Council of the Township of Wellington North supports consent application B88-21 as presented with the following conditions:

- THAT the Owner satisfy all the requirements of the local municipality, financial and otherwise (included but not limited to Taxes paid in Full; a Fee of \$130.00 for Township Clearance Letter of conditions — or whatever fee is applicable at the time of clearance under the municipal Fees and Charges by-law) which the Township of Wellington North may deem to be necessary at the time of issuance of the Certificate of Consent for the proper and orderly development of the subject lands;
- THAT a Parkland dedication fee be paid (\$1,000.00/lot or part lot created, in 2021);

- THAT the barn on the retained lands be demolished and removed from the property and the area left in a level graded condition to the satisfaction of the Chief Building Official:
- THAT zoning relief be obtained to address the reduced interior side yard setback for the drive shed on the retained portion of the property to the satisfaction of the local municipality:
- THAT zoning relief be obtained to address the reduced rear side yard setback for the dwelling on the severed portion of the property to the satisfaction of the local municipality;
- THAT the retained lands be rezoned to restrict residential development to the satisfaction of the local municipality and the County of Wellington Planning and Development Department; and
- THAT the owner enter into an agreement apportioning future maintenance costs on West Luther Drain 19, Branch "I"; and the owner shall provide a \$500.00 deposit to cover the cost of the re-apportionment of the above-mentioned drain.

AND FURTHER THAT Council authorizes the Development Clerk to file with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Planning and Land Division Committee at the County of Wellington, a letter of clearance of these conditions on completion of same.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report DC 2021-030 being a report on Arthur Green Developments Inc. Site Plan Agreement – 164 George Street, Arthur;

AND FURTHER THAT Council authorizes the Mayor and Clerk to sign the By-law to enter into a Site Plan Agreement with Arthur Green Developments Inc.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report CBO 2021-14 being the Building Permit Review for the period ending September 30th, 2021.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the Vendor Cheque Register Report dated October 28, 2021.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report OPS 2021-041 being a report on the design of Preston Street North;

AND FURTHER THAT Council approve a budget of \$25,000 for this project to be funded from the Wellington North Roads Development Charges Reserve fund;

AND FURTHER THAT Council authorize the Director of Operations or their designate to sign any necessary agreements with Cachet Development (Arthur) Inc. and Triton Engineering Services Limited required to execute this project.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive correspondence from Lion George Laurencic, Diabetes Chair, Mount Forest Lions Club, dated October 29, 2021, regarding World Diabetes Dav:

AND FURTHER THAT Council grant permission to install blue lights on the Mount Forest Museum and Archives Building at 102 Main St., Mount Forest to celebrate World Diabetes Day from November 12 to December 1, 2021; and to set up a 10 X 10 shelter on the sidewalk outside the Museum to hand out Diabetes Awareness information on November 20<sup>th</sup> from 12:00 p.m. to 2:00 p.m.

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the correspondence from Fred Hahn, President of CUPE Ontario regarding the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System (OMERS).

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the Committee Report, dated October 14, 2021, from Sarah Wilhelm, Manager of Policy Planning,

County of Wellington, regarding County Official Plan Review – OPA 119 County Growth Structure.

**CARRIED** 

#### CONSIDERATION OF ITEMS FOR SEPARATE DISCUSSION AND ADOPTION

RESOLUTION: 2021-367 Moved: Councillor Burke Seconded: Councillor Yake

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive for information Report CLK 2021-027 being a report on Mount Forest Historical Cemetery

Walking Tour.
CARRIED

RESOLUTION: 2021-368

Moved: Councillor Hern
Seconded: Councillor Burke

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive for information report CLK 2021-028 being a report on Volunteer Engagement Program.

AND FURTHER THAT Council, in recognition of the important role that Volunteers, not-for-profit organizations and community groups play in our municipality, approves a \$10,000 financial contribution to continue the program into 2022.

**CARRIED** 

RESOLUTION: 2021-369 Moved: Councillor Yake Seconded: Councillor Hern

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive report CLK 2021-031 being a report on the sale of land, known as 525 Dublin Street-Medical Centre shown as Part 1 on 61R-8529;

AND FURTHER THAT Council declares the land as surplus to their needs;

AND FURTHER THAT the Mayor and the Clerk are authorized to sign the by-law to enter into the agreement of purchase and sale with 2810243 Ontario Inc.;

AND FURTHER THAT the Mayor and Clerk are authorized to sign the by-law to enter into the municipal capital facility agreement with the 2810243 Ontario Inc. and North Wellington Health Care Corporation;

AND FURTHER THAT the Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to take such action and authorize such documents as in the municipal solicitor's opinion are necessary or advisable to complete the transaction.

**CARRIED** 

RESOLUTION: 2021-370

Moved: Councillor Burke
Seconded: Councillor Hern

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North approve the following appointments to the Skatepark RFP Evaluation Committee, as recommended by the Recreation, Parks and Leisure Committee:

- Al Rawlings
- Glen Cheyne
- Jack Baker

- Lisa Hern
- A municipal staff member TBD

#### **CARRIED**

RESOLUTION: 2021-371

Moved: Councillor Burke Seconded: Councillor Yake

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the minutes of the Arthur BMX Skateboard Park Ad-Hoc Advisory Committee Meetings held on October 19, 2021, October 27, 2021 and October 28, 2021.

**CARRIED** 

RESOLUTION: 2021-372

Moved: Councillor Hern
Seconded: Councillor Yake

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive for information Report TR2021-018 being a report on the 2022 Ontario Municipal Partnership Fund (OMPF) Allocation.

CARRIED

**RESOLUTION: 2021-373** 

Moved: Councillor Burke Seconded: Councillor Hern

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report OPS 2021-039 being a report on the MTO Connecting Link Program Application – Intake 7 be received:

AND FURTHER THAT Council support and direct staff to submit an application to the MTO's Connecting Link Program for the resurfacing of Highway 6 (Smith Street), from Conestoga to Wells Street, in Arthur;

AND FURTHER THAT Council agree to fund the Township's portion of the project cost, as recommended by Township staff, as well as support the project schedule detailed within the application.

CARRIED

**RESOLUTION: 2021-374** 

Moved: Councillor Burke Seconded: Councillor Hern

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report OPS 2021-040 being a report on the Township's Winter Maintenance Program be received; and

AND FURTHER THAT Council approve the draft Winter Road Maintenance Information dated November 8, 2021;

AND FURTHER THAT Council direct staff to publish the updated Winter Road Maintenance Information document on the Township website.

**CARRIED** 

#### **NOTICE OF MOTION**

No notice of motion tabled.

#### COMMUNITY GROUP MEETING PROGRAM REPORT

Councillor Burke (Ward 2):

- Mount Forest Aquatic Ad-Hoc Advisory Committee meeting November 9, 2021
- 100 Women Who Care is still donating funds to upper Wellington County organizations. On Nov 4 a donation of \$9,800 was made to the Victoria Order of Nurses

Councillor Hern (Ward 3):

- Arthur and Mount Forest Chamber of Commerce meetings this week
- Arthur and Mount Forest BIA Annual General Meetings next week

Councillor McCabe (Ward 4):

Saugeen Valley Conservation Authority meeting next week

#### **BY-LAWS**

- a. By-law Number 102-21 being a by-law to authorize the sale of real property being Part of Park Lot 6 S/S Princess Street, Mount Forest, Part 1 on 61R-8529 now the Township of Wellington North (PIN 1054-0167 LT) known as 525 Dublin
- b. By-law Number 103-21 being a by-law to designate 525 Dublin Street, Mount Forest, as a Municipal Capital Facility
- c. By-law Number 104-21 being a by-law to regulate traffic in the Township of Wellington North and to repeal By-law No. 07-2000, 10-2008 and 076-16
- d. By-law Number 105-21 being a by-law to authorize a Site Plan Agreement with Arthur Green Developments Inc.

RESOLUTION: 2021-375 Moved: Councillor Yake Seconded: Councillor Hern

THAT By-law Numbers 102-21, 103-21, 104-21 and 105-21 be read a First, Second and Third

time and enacted.

CARRIED

#### **CULTURAL MOMENT**

Celebrating a Kenilworth Soldier's Story of Sorrow and Hope

John Austin Vincent Dinneen was born in 1917, son of Patrick Joseph and Ellen F. (Bodendistle) Dinneen of Kenilworth.

Austin joined the 24th Canadian Field Ambulance Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps in 1939 and served overseas for 6 years. One operation he served in was the brutal Battle of Monte Cassino. When asked about it by his son on the 40th Anniversary, Austin was too overcome to reply. Many of Austin's friends and comrades were lost in that and other battles.

In the Spring of 1943 Private Dinneen met an Irish colleen (colleen in Irish is Cailín and the meaning of Cailín is girl) at a dance in Manchester. They were so taken with each other that he made sure they met at many more dances. Margaret Jane Malloy (Peggy) soon checked out the Church Austin attended and then began a long courtship. The end of European combat meant that Austin might be sent to the Pacific. So Austin and Peggy married on March 15th, 1945 and lived in London for a year. In May 1946, Peggy, pregnant, and on her own, sailed to Canada to meet Austin's family in Kenilworth. They had become acquainted through correspondence beforehand.

Peggy's due date was the middle of August. Austin hadn't been discharged yet and there was great speculation about who would arrive first: Austin or the baby. Austin did arrive first and was in Canada when his son was born.

A few weeks later Peggy encountered one of the parishioners at Sacred Heart Church in Kenilworth. Mrs. Epoch asked Peggy what the baby's name was. Peggy replied that he was named Jerome after a friend of Austin's who did not return from the war. Mrs. Epoch said, "I was Jerome's mother."

War leads inevitably to tragedy, but some tragic stories lead to hopefulness that brings individuals, families, and communities together. Those who have lost their lives in war are remembered in innumerable ways by those who remain.

#### **CLOSED MEETING SESSION**

The meeting is closed pursuant to Section 239 (2) of the Municipal Act, 2001, specifically:

- (c) a proposed or pending acquisition or disposition of land by the municipality or local board;
- (f) advice that is subject to solicitor-client privilege, including communications necessary for that purpose;

**RESOLUTION: 2021-376** 

Moved: Councillor Burke Seconded: Councillor Yake

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North go into a meeting at 3:38 p.m. that is closed to the public under subsection 239 (2) of the Municipal Act, 2001, specifically:

(c) a proposed or pending acquisition or disposition of land by the municipality or local board; (f) advice that is subject to solicitor-client privilege, including communications necessary for that purpose.

**CARRIED** 

- 1. REPORTS
  - a) Report CLK 2021-029 being a report on Lottery Licensing
  - Report EDO 2021-028 Industrial Land Sale Industrial Drive Mount Forest
- 2. REVIEW OF CLOSED SESSION MINUTES
  - October 25, 2021
- 3. RISE AND REPORT FROM CLOSED MEETING SESSION

RESOLUTION: 2021-377

Moved: Councillor Hern
Seconded: Councillor Burke

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North rise from a closed meeting session at 4:32 p.m.

**CARRIED** 

RESOLUTION: 2021-378

Moved: Councillor Yake
Seconded: Councillor Hern

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report CLK 2021-029 being a report on Lottery Licensing;

AND FURTHER THAT Council direct the Clerk to place this report on an open meeting of Council with information redacted as the Clerk deems appropriate.

**CARRIED** 

Staff were directed to draft a template letter for inclusion on the agenda that user groups and organizations could use to lobby the government to review the lottery licensing eligibility requirements, the role of the AGCO in administering, educating and enforcing lottery licensing and the eligible use of lottery proceeds.

RESOLUTION: 2021-379

Moved: Councillor Hern
Seconded: Councillor Yake

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive Report EDO 2021-028 Industrial Land Sale Industrial Drive Mount Forest:

AND FURTHER THAT Council approve the confidential direction to staff. CARRIED

RESOLUTION: 2021-380

Moved: Councillor Yake
Seconded: Councillor Burke

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North approve the Closed Meeting Minutes of the October 25, 2021 Council Meeting.

**CARRIED** 

#### **CONFIRMING BY-LAW**

RESOLUTION: 2021-381

Moved: Councillor Burke
Seconded: Councillor Yake

THAT By-law Number 107-21 being a By-law to Confirm the Proceedings of the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North at its Regular Meeting held on November 8, 2021 be read a First, Second and Third time and enacted.

**CARRIED** 

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

RESOLUTION: 2021-382

Moved: Councillor Hern
Seconded: Councillor Burke

THAT the Regular Council meeting of November 8, 2021 be adjourned at 4:34 p.m.

**CARRIED** 

CLERK	MAYOR

# THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF WELLINGTON NORTH PUBLIC MEETING MINUTES – NOVEMBER 8, 2021 @ 2:00 P.M. VIA WEB CONFERENCING

Members Present: Acting Mayor: Steve McCabe

Councillors: Sherry Burke

Lisa Hern Dan Yake

Member Absent: Mayor: Andrew Lennox

**Staff Present:** 

Chief Administrative Officer: Michael Givens

Director of Legislative Services/Clerk: Karren Wallace

Deputy Clerk: Catherine Conrad
Director of Finance: Adam McNabb

Director of Operations: Matthew Aston Manager of Transportation Services: Dale Clark

Community Recreation Coordinator:

Economic Development Officer:

Human Resources Manager:

Director of Fire Services:

Mandy Jones

Dale Small

Chanda Riggi

Chris Harrow

Administrative Support: Morgan McCannell Senior Planner: Jessica Rahim

**CALLING TO ORDER** – Acting Mayor McCabe

Acting Mayor McCabe called the meeting to order.

#### **DISCLOSURE OF PECUNIARY INTEREST**

No pecuniary interest declared.

#### **OWNERS/APPLICANT**

Wayne & Doreen Gingrich

#### **LOCATION OF THE SUBJECT LAND**

The land subject to the proposed amendment is described as Part Lot 20, Concession 6 and known Municipally as 8891 Concession 7. The property is 30.4 ha (75.1 ac) in size and is currently occupied by an open wash pit and two steel clad barns.

#### PURPOSE AND EFFECT OF THE APPLICATION

The purpose and effect of the proposed amendment is to rezone a portion of the subject land from Agricultural (A) Zone to Agricultural Commercial (AC-24) Zone to expand the area of operation of the existing Livestock Transport Facility business. Additional relief may be considered at this meeting.

#### **NOTICE**

Notices were mailed to property owners within 120 m of the subject property as well as the applicable agencies and posted on the subject property on October 15, 2021.

#### **PRESENTATIONS**

- Jessica Rahim, Planner, County of Wellington, Township of Wellington North
  - Planning Report dated November 2, 2021

#### Planning Opinion

The proposal is to rezone a portion of the subject property from Agricultural (A) Zone to Agricultural Commercial Site Specific (AC-24) Zone in order to reconfigure the site specific zone on the subject property in order to capture the area of operation of the existing Livestock Transport Facility business.

Planning Staff generally have no concerns with the application provided that the business remains small scale and secondary to the main residence on the subject property. The application is consistent with applicable Provincial Policy and generally conforms with the Official Plan. A draft zoning by-law has been attached to this report for public viewing and Councils consideration.

#### INTRODUCTION

The property subject to the proposed amendment is described as Part Lot 20, Concession 6, with a civic address of 8891 Concession 7. The property is 30.4 ha (75.1 ac) in size.

#### **PROPOSAL**

The purpose of this zoning amendment is to rezone a portion of the subject property from Agricultural (A) zone to Agricultural Commercial Site Specific (AC-24) Zone to reconfigure the area of operation and capture the location of the existing Livestock Transport Facility business on the subject property. The applicant has indicated that the existing AC-24 zone is approximately 34,836.25 sq. m where the proposed reconfigured AC-24 zone area is approximately 25,985.85 sq. m. in size. There is an existing wash bay that is 441 m2 (4747 ft2) in size as well as an open wash pit and gravel parking area associated with the business. The applicants are proposing to construct a new shop with an office that is approximately 1,258 m2 (13,544 ft2) in size.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The previous owner applied for a zoning amendment in 2002 and the following site specific zoning was placed on a portion of the subject property:

AC-24 Notwithstanding the uses permitted in Section 23.1 or any other provisions to the contrary, the land zoned AC-24 may be used for a livestock transport facility and including buildings and structures associated with the permitted use. Accessory office uses may also be permitted in association with the permitted use within the existing residence on the property.

In addition, the following regulations shall apply to the land zoned AC-24:

- a) Off-Street parking of Trucks, transports and transport bodies is permitted within the front yard subject to the regulations of Section 6.27.
- b) Setback requirements of Section 6.20 from any NE Zone shall apply to the subject land.

Except as provided for above, the land zoned AC-24 will be subject to all other applicable regulations of this By-law as amended.

The applicants are proposing to reconfigure the site specific zoning on the subject property to capture the location of the proposed expansion and allow for an office within the proposed shop.

#### PROVINCIAL POLICY STATEMENT (PPS)

The subject property is located within a PRIME AGRICULTURAL area. Section 2.3.3.1 states that in Prime Agricultural areas, permitted uses and activities are: agricultural uses, agricultural related uses and on farm-diversified uses. Proposed agriculture-related uses and on-farm diversified uses shall be compatible with, and shall not hinder, surrounding agricultural operations.

An agriculture-related use is defined as follows: "means those farm-related commercial and farm-related industrial uses that are directly related to farm operations in the area, support

agriculture, benefit from being in close proximity to farm operations, and provide direct products and/or services to farm operations as a primary activity".

#### WELLINGTON COUNTY OFFICIAL PLAN

The subject property is designated PRIME AGRICULTURAL, CORE GREENLANDS and GREENLANDS in the Wellington County Official Plan. Identified features in the Core Greenlands area includes Flood Plain and identified features in the Greenlands area includes Significant Wooded Area.

Permitted uses within the Prime Agricultural area include secondary uses such as home businesses and farm businesses, and agricultural-related uses. Agricultural-related uses include "farm related commercial and industrial uses that are small scale and directly related to the farm operation and are required in close proximity to the farm operation".

Sections 6.4.4 and 6.4.5 of the County Official Plan provide consideration for secondary uses and agriculture-related uses. The intention is to allow businesses which supplement farm income or provide services in agricultural areas. The Official Plan as well as the Provincial Policy Statement direct larger industrial and commercial uses to Hamlets or Urban Centres.

Section 6.4.5 of the County Official Plan allows small scale agricultural-related businesses to serve agriculture and benefits from being in close proximity that are directly related to the farm operations. The proposed livestock trucking business serves directly and only the agricultural community and benefits from being in close proximity to the farms.

Taking into account also the Agriculture First policy of Section 6.4.2 which states that "As a general rule, land use activities that support agriculture will be encouraged and land use activities that do not support agriculture will be discouraged". We believe that the proposed use meets this intent.

#### **ZONING BY-LAW**

The subject lands are zoned Agricultural (A), Natural Environment (NE) and Agricultural Commercial Site Specific (AC-24) Zone. There are no proposed buildings to be built within the NE zone.

The applicant is seeking to reconfigure the site specific zone on the property to properly capture the location of the Livestock Transportation Facility on the subject lands and permit an office space within the proposed shop.

#### Site Plan Control

The applicants have already entered into a site plan agreement with the Township, which has been registered on title.

#### Draft Zoning By-law Amendment

A draft Zoning By-law amendment has been prepared for public review and Council's consideration, and is attached to this report. The proposed by-law revises the site specific AC-24 zone.

#### **CORRESPONDENCE FOR COUNCIL'S REVIEW**

No correspondence was received.

#### REQUEST FOR NOTICE OF DECISION

The by-law will be considered at the regular council meeting following the public meeting. Persons wishing notice of the passing of the by-law must submit a written request.

#### MAYOR OPENS FLOOR FOR ANY COMMENTS/QUESTIONS

- Wayne Gingrich, Applicant, was present to answer any questions regarding the application.
- Lawrence Metzger, 9050 Highway 6, email request to participate.

### **COMMENTS/QUESTIONS FROM COUNCIL**

Council was in favour of the application as it is consistent to intent of the Provincial Policy Statement. The agricultural community needs and relies on this operation.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

Moved: Seconded:	ION: 011-2021 Councillor Hern Councillor Burke Public Meeting of November 8, 2021 be a	djourned at 2:50 pm.
CLERK		MAYOR



# Corporation of the County of Wellington Joint Accessibility Advisory Committee Minutes

#### October 18, 2021

#### **Microsoft Teams Meeting**

**Present:** Councillor Mary Lloyd (Chair)

Councillor James Seeley

Matthew Bulmer
Giverny Charlebois
Nancy Dietrich
Robin Fletcher
Bethany Parkinson
Heather Small
Gerald Townsend
Irene Van Eenoo
Lorri Wright

**Regrets:** Warden Kelly Linton

**Guest:** Jeff Bunn, Deputy Clerk, Township of Puslinch

**Staff:** Christine Carbone, HR Assistant

Susan Farrelly, Director of HR

Michele Richardson, Assistant Director of HR

Brendan Ridgeway, Manager of HR

#### 1. Call to Order

At 1:30 pm, the Chair called the meeting to order.

#### 2. Declaration of Pecuniary Interest

There were no declarations of pecuniary interest.

#### 3. New Member Introduction

Brendan Ridgeway introduced the newest members to Accessibility Advisory Committee (AAC). We welcomed Lorri Wright, Giverny Charlebois and Robin Fletcher to the Committee.

#### 4. Five Year Accessibility Plan – Township of Puslinch

Jeff Bunn spoke to the group with regard to the Township of Puslinch's Five Year Accessibility Plan. The Township of Puslinch was looking for any suggestions from the AAC

identifying goals or improvements needed to their Plan and the committee provided feedback.

#### Recommendation:

It was suggested that including Ride Well in the Township of Puslinch's Plan under the Transportation section would be a benefit.

It was also suggested that the plan should include a live test of content on the main website by a person with a disability to ensure the accessibility features are functioning as intended.

It was also noted that the Accessibility Fund Incentive Programme has been utilized by the Township of Puslinch in 2021.

#### 5. **Approval of Building Permits**

Gerald Townsend brought forward a concern about Building Permits for main street businesses. He has noticed a lot of businesses without accessible entrances.

#### Recommendation:

Any concerns regarding regulations of building permit approvals should be brought directly to the Municipal Building Officials for each Municipality. Building permits for new builds are treated equally with regard to accessibility. However, the rules can vary for existing buildings.

Municipal businesses should work with the Stop Gap programme to make their entrances accessible.

#### 6. **County of Wellington Accessibility Fund Incentive Programme Update**

Christine Carbone provided a detailed report identifying the Member Municipalities that have accessed the Accessibility Fund Incentive Programme (as attached). This report also identifies the project being funded.

Councillor Lloyd will remind any Member Municipalities who have not taken advantage of the fund this year that it is available to them.

#### 7. **Committee Awareness Update**

Gerald Townsend spoke about the orientation for new AAC members could be enhanced with an overview. Michele Richardson has offered to provide the committee with a historical overview at the next AAC meeting.

Gerald Townsend spoke to the committee about automatic doors. It has been brought to his attention that quite a few of the Municipal building accessible doors are not working correctly.

#### Recommendation:

Add a component to the County's Joint Health and Safety monthly building check list to do inspections making sure doors are working correctly. Christine Carbone will also contact

Member Municipalities to request that regular checks are imbedded into their processes. Councillor Seeley also suggested that a proposal be made to the Office of the Fire Marshal of making this a requirement for all workplaces in Ontario.

#### 8. **Wellington County Website Accessibility**

Matthew Bulmer brought up navigation consistency issues with the County of Wellington website.

#### Recommendation:

For an upcoming Accessibility meeting, bring a screen reader and invite a team member from Information Services to help understand the issues better. Consider inviting Member Municipality staff to a meeting as well so they can better understand the barriers that we are trying to eliminate with our websites.

#### 9. **Accessibility Advisory Committee Page on the County Website**

Christine Carbone discussed that we are looking for ideas to promote the AAC on the County Page in the Wellington Advertiser for the December 31 edition. It will be ¼ page in size and the content is due at the beginning of December.

It was suggested to promote Stop Gap and the Community Improvement Grants in this edition to raise awareness. This was supported by the committee.

#### 10. County of Wellington Facility Accessibility Design Manual (FADM) Update

Michele Richardson spoke to this item on the Agenda. A request had been put in to Lloyd Grinham to compare the differences between the County's 2005 FADM and the current Building Code. We would be interested to know if we are able to reduce the FADM to just those items that provide a greater benefit.

We are waiting to hear back from Lloyd Grinham.

#### 11. **Audible Crossing Technology Update**

Councillor Lloyd advised the committee that this is ongoing. Checks are being made to see if the technology in Centre Wellington is the same as the technology in Harriston. Members of the committee are checking to see if how the technology works in their areas so they can report back at the next meeting.

#### 13. **Adjournment**

At 2:30 pm, the Chair adjourned the meeting. Next meeting to be held at the call of the Chair.



Accessibility Advisory Minutes October 18, 2021

County of Wellington Joint Accessibility Advisory Committee



# 2022-2026 Multi-Year Accessibility Plan



### 2022-2026 Multi-Year Accessibility Plan

# **Table of Contents**

Township of Puslinch Commitment to Accessibility	3
Legislation and Responsibilities	3
2022-2026 Goals and Priorities	
1. Customer Service	4
2. Information and Communications	4
3. Employment	4
4. Transportation	5
5. Built Environment	5
Monitoring and Annual Reporting	6
Feedback and Contact Information	6



#### 2022-2026 Multi-Year Accessibility Plan

## **Township of Puslinch Accessibility Commitment**

The Township of Puslinch is committed to being responsive to the needs of its residents and to recognize the diverse needs of all residents. The Township of Puslinch strives to provide services and facilities that are accessible to all citizens.

In 2021, the Township reaffirmed its commitment to equal access and participation for people with disabilities, by enacting a Corporate Accessibility Policy which supports treating people with disabilities in a way that allows them to maintain their dignity and independence, by enacting a Corporate Accessibility Policy.

The 2022-2026 Multi-Year Accessibility Plan builds on a foundation set by the 2014-2016 and 2017-2021 Multi-Year Plans and outlines the Township's approach to ensuring an inclusive workplace and ensuring that our services are accessible to the public.

The Township's goal is to ensure accessibility within the organization for the public and employees in services and facilities.

# Legislation and Responsibilities

The Ontarians with Disabilities Act (ODA), 2001, mandates public organizations have an accessibility plan that integrates accessibility planning into their operations and facilities.

In 2015, the Ontario Government introduced the Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act (AODA), which provided a foundation of how to achieve a fully-accessible province for all citizens by 2025. The AODA sets out the roadmap for an accessible Ontario by 2025, and contains standards in the following five areas:

- 1. Customer Service;
- 2. Information and Communication;
- 3. Employment;
- 4. Transportation; and,
- 5. Design of Public Spaces.

The Township's Multi-Year Accessibility Plan is based upon the legislative requirements of the ODA and AODA.



## 2022-2026 Multi-Year Accessibility Plan

# 2022-2026 Goals and Priorities

Accessibility Standard	Goals and Priorities	Timeline
<b>Customer Service</b>	Review best municipal practices and improve (if necessary) current processes on how the public can request alternative formats, where possible	Ongoing
	Support corporate efforts to ensure compliance with AODA and the Integrated Accessibility Standards	Ongoing
	Review and update (if necessary) Township of Puslinch Policy regarding Accessible Standards for Customer Service & Use of Assistive Devices	2022
Information and Communications	Ensure public documents are provided in accessible formats when requested	Ongoing
	Conduct accessibility audit of Township website to ensure content meets internationally-recognized Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG) 2.0 Level AA website requirements in accordance with Ontario's accessibility laws	2023
	Conduct Website Redesign in accordance with Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG) 2.0 Level AA website requirements, AODA standards, and municipal best practices*	2026 & 2031
Employment	Provide Accessible Customer Service Training to all staff, new employees and volunteers	Ongoing
	Provide accessibility training to all new staff as part of new employee onboarding program Provided accommodation measures as required during recruitment processes upon request	Ongoing Ongoing
	Ensure job postings and descriptions in alternative formats upon request	Ongoing

	Advertise job postings in a variety of newspapers and websites	Ongoing
Transportation	The Township of Puslinch does not have a public transit system, the majority of the Transportation standard does not apply	
	In 2009 the Township entered into an agreement with the County of Wellington to delegate authority for licensing taxicabs within the Township of Puslinch. In 2011, the County of Wellington ensured Taxi By-law 5266-11 met the requirements of the Integrated Accessibility Regulations as they relate to the Transportation standard	
Design of Public Spaces	Playground upgrades at the Puslinch Community Centre Park*	2022-2023
	Parking lot and associated enhancements (curbing, entrance, and additional lighting) at the Puslinch Community Centre*	2023
	Incorporate accessible design features in accordance with public space accessibility requirements of the Ontario Building Code, and the County of Wellington's Facility Accessibility Design Manual, into future renovations/additions to the Municipal Office*	2022-2026
	Playground upgrades at Boreham Park (also known as Arkell Park)*	2024
	Bar Counter, Bar Door, Cosmetic Upgrades at the Puslinch Community Centre	2025

<sup>\*</sup>Projects identified on the Multi-Year Accessibility Plan that are marked with an asterisk "\*" are contingent upon available grant funding opportunities.

# **Monitoring and Annual Reporting**

The 2022-2026 Multi-Year Accessibility Plan will be reviewed and updated every five years. The next update will occur in 2026.

Township Staff will prepare for Municipal Council an annual status report to document and highlight the progress and measures taken to implement the Multi-Year Plan and meet the requirements of the AODA and Integrated Accessibility Standards Regulation.

#### **Feedback and Contact Information**

The Township of Puslinch welcomes feedback on the Multi-Year Accessibility Plan, and on the accessibility of our services and facilities. If you have any ideas or suggestions in the spirit of continuous improvement, please contact us.

Telephone: 519-763-1226

Mail: Clerk's Office Attention: Deputy Clerk

7404 Wellington Road 34

Puslinch, ON

N0B 2J0

Email: admin@puslinch.ca

The Multi-Year Accessibility Policy is available on the Township's website at puslinch.ca/accessibility.

Alternative formats, including paper copies of the Accessibility Plan are available upon request.

	A	ccessibility Fund T	racking Sheet		
Member Municipality	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Township of Guelph Eramosa	\$30,000.00	-	-		
	Making asphalt recreation trail	in Rockmosa Park to be accessibl	e for all persons.		
Town of Erin	N/A	N/A	\$30,000.00	-	-
			Accessible upgrades to the Erin	Community Centre, 14 Boland D	Drive in Erin.
Town of Minto	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00		
		Installation of accessible doors at the Town-owned Palmerston Lions Clubhouse. Installation of accessible toilets at recreational facilities -	Upgrade accessible entrance		
	Centre Complex.	mainly arenas.	door at the Clifford Arena.		
Township of Centre Wellington	\$10,000.00	\$30,000	-	-	
	Installation of pedestrian audibles at the traffic light intersection of Gordon and Gzowski Streets in Fergus.	Accessibility improvements to it mid block crosswalk at Colborne	ntersection of St. David and St. A e Street and Steven Way in Elora	<del>-</del>	
Township of Mapleton	\$10,000.00	\$5,000.00			
	Installation of accessible customer service desk and building department service counter for the municipal office.	These improvements include creating an accessible dressing room on the ground level of the Theatre, facilitate greater public accessibility to the men's and ladies' restrooms, and installing accessible lighting in the rear of the auditorium.			
Township of Puslinch	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00		
	Accessible walking trail at Fox Run Park.	Design and reconstruction of an accessible sidewalk on Brock Road.	Space needs analysis and design of municipal office renovation.		
Township of Wellington North	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00			
	Roy Grant Pool and for the	Retrofit to the playground surfacing at Mount Forest Murphy Playground and the accessible playground feature at Lion Merv Weber Playground in Mount Forest.			





#### Safe Communities Wellington County Leadership Table Meeting

Microsoft Teams Meeting 9:30 a.m., September 15, 2021

#### In Attendance

Pasquale Costanzo, County of Wellington, Roads
Angelle Eybel, Chair, Minto Safe Communities
Campbell Cork, Wellington County Councillor
Paul Richardson, Wellington County OPP
Stephen Dewar, Guelph Wellington Paramedic Services
Stephen Thomas, Wellington County OPP
Adrienne Crowder, Wellington Guelph Drug Strategy
Kristin Hunter, Wellington Guelph Drug Strategy
Sarah Bowers-Peter, Crime Stoppers Guelph Wellington
Jensen Williams, Guelph-Wellington Women in Crisis
Jess Rowden, Upper Grand District School Board
Helen Edwards, Township of Mapleton – Seniors Centre for Excellence
Sara Bailey, Town of Puslinch
Christine Veit, Safe Communities Wellington County

**Call to Order –** Co-Chair Angelle Eybel called the meeting to order at 9:35 am.

- **II. Approval of Minutes June 16, 2021** It was Moved that the minutes of the meeting held June 16, 2021 be approved. **CARRIED**
- III. Presentation Accidental Poisonings Action Group (10 minutes + Q & A)
  - a. Community Health Van is coming out to places in Wellington County
  - b. Jess Rowden working with public health- the Why survey for public Health. What can we do to work together Identity specific resources. Can provide some different resources, and offer a different lens.
  - c. Concerning female identified girls have had a substantial increase in drug use
  - d. Jensen different signs of drug poisoning? When toxicology comes in, they often identify a variety of different drugs in the system. Great thing of Naloxone is that it won't hurt someone even if it is not an opioid. Nasal spray is great! Should be part of a first aid kit.
  - e. If you do suspect an overdose, call 911 right away follow the proper procedure. When they come out; it is very disorienting.
  - f. Helen Seniors portion there is a really good tie in to reach seniors if you are interested in targeting older adults I would consider joining the action group.
  - g. Stephen Dewar great presentation. Use of Naloxone get the education surrounding it. Assisting ventilations helps, but because of Covid I can see why.



h. Increase of 40%

#### IV. New Business

- I. Safe Communities Day 2021 Thursday, October 14, 2021
  - (1) Safe Communities Day on October 1, 2021 will focus on a social media campaign to raise awareness about injury prevention and the work the Safe Communities do across Canada.
  - (2) Our Safe Communities Day on October 14, 2021 will be virtual once again. We will be utilizing most of the videos from 2020. For those of you who are interested in changing their video's or submitting one, there is still time.
  - (3) It will be in the same format as last year. If you are available throughout the day to answer questions about your respective videos, email me.
- II. National Teen Driver Safety Week #Speedisnogame October 17 23 First 100 eligible Tik/Tok, Instagram, Snapchat videos Video Challenge will run until November 24, 2021.
  - (a) Focus is primarily on speeding, but messaging will also include Distracted and Impaired.
  - (b) A la Mode, The Hound. Safe Communities may want to promote local businesses vs chains
  - (c) Social Media campaign utilizing key messaging and pictures from Parachute Canada
- III. November is Co-chair election We thank Pasquale Costanzo for remaining as Co-Chair for 2 terms.
  - (a) If you are interested in nominating someone or running yourself for co-chair, please let me know by the Friday before our November meeting.

#### V. Business Arising

- I. Community Safety and Well-being Plan for Wellington County
  - (1) https://youtu.be/lpsabYhEzDU 60 Second Video
  - (2) www.safewellington.ca
  - (3) Travelling Roadshow to Municipalities Booking virtual and in person over November and December

#### VI. Reports from Action Groups

- I. Falls Action Group -
  - (1) Advertisement in the Wellington Advertiser Message Start slow and low Great message
  - (2) Safe Communities Day Newest Tik Tok video with 3 generations
  - (3) Put a spring in your step went very well doing both in 2022
- II. ISH Action Group Changing the name Mental Wellness Action Group (potentially)
  - (1) We want to help support events and organizations





- (2) Different focus each year Committed to all populations Youth, Adult and Older Adult
- III. Motor Vehicle Collisions Action Group
  - (1) Focussing on ATV Safety Create Public Awareness Reaching out to all municipal partners
  - (2) Looking to collaborate and even partner with different stakeholders
- IV. Reports from Safe Communities Groups
  - (1) Minto Safe Communities
    - (a) In person meeting Joining Mapleton and possibly coming together ATV in the Spring we want to make sure we get the information out
    - (b) We are having a bike rodeo October 2 Crossroads community church in Harriston Norgan Theatre 1 admit and kids combo pack helmets and bicycle to win. If we are unable to do it in the fall, we will default to the Spring. Covid protocols in place. OPP to partner with them.
  - (2) Mapleton Safe Communities
    - (a) Focused on National Injury Prevention Day -
      - (i) Local Ice Cream shop A la Mode if they wore green they could get an ice cream 120 kids received ice cream
      - (ii) 23 entrants for the colouring contest
      - (iii) Municipal buildings were lit up green Anticipate it will be an annual event maybe working with Minto to strengthen committees Bring everyone together.
  - (3) Puslinch Safe Communities
    - (a) Sara Not a lot to report in the process of putting together a local survey.

      Gathering local data using new "Engage Puslinch" trying to get residents to use.
  - (4) We have 6 members Terms of Reference
- V. Reports from Municipalities and Organizations
  - (1) Wellington County Roads
    - (a) Looking at roads and intersections to have more consistency across the County
    - (b) Off-Road vehicles 5 out of 7 municipalities have opted in to allowing on-road travelling . OPP wants consistency Town of Erin and Centre Wellington Township are the only hold outs.
    - (c) Cross Walk in Mapleton with cost sharing with Wellington County and Mapleton
    - (d) Community safety zones have been of interest to different municipalities
  - (2) Crime Stoppers Guelph Wellington
    - (a) Police partners in person in the schools Very good attendance
    - (b) Final shredding October 2 Mount Forest





- (c) Sharing content on social media Human Trafficking Working together with Liz Kent, Victim Services and Beth Hickey from Wellington County OPP
- (3) Grant OK to be me with UGDSB and Compass Ask more information on it.
- (4) Discussing how we are going to move forward with meetings Hybrid model maybe we are going to figure out how we are going to move forward
- (5) Christine to reach out to CW
- VII. Meeting Dates for 2021 (9:30 am)
  - (a) November 17, 2021 (elections)
- V. Thoughts from the Floor
- VI. Adjournment @ 11:30 am

The Next Leadership Table meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, November 17, 2021 at 9:30 a.m.



# **Staff Report**

**To:** Mayor and Members of Council Meeting of November 22, 2021

From: Tammy Pringle, Development Clerk

**Subject:** DC 2021-031, Consent Application B90-21 Morley McLean

#### RECOMMENDATION

**THAT** Council of the Township of Wellington North receive DC Report 2021-031 being a report on Consent Application (Lot Line Adjustment) B90-21 known as Part Lot 9, Concession 13 in the former Township of West Luther.

**AND FURTHER THAT** the Council of the Township of Wellington North supports consent application B90-21 as presented with the following conditions:

- THAT the Owner satisfy all the requirements of the local municipality, financial and otherwise (included but not limited to Taxes paid in Full; a Fee of \$130.00 for Township Clearance Letter of conditions or whatever fee is applicable at the time of clearance under the municipal Fees and Charges by-law) which the Township of Wellington North may deem to be necessary at the time of issuance of the Certificate of Consent for the proper and orderly development of the subject lands;
- THAT the Owner bring the property into compliance with Property Standards By-law 047-18 to the satisfaction of the Township of Wellington North;
- **THAT** zoning compliance or removal of the "trailers" be achieved to the satisfaction of the Township; and
- **THAT** the owners, of both properties, enter into an agreement apportioning any future maintenance costs on West Luther Drain 26; and the applicant shall provide a \$500.00 deposit, for each drain, to cover the cost of the re-apportionment of such drain(s).

**AND FURTHER THAT** Council authorizes the Development Clerk to file with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Planning and Land Division Committee at the County of Wellington, a letter of clearance of these conditions on completion of same.

#### PREVIOUS PERTINENT REPORTS/BY-LAWS/RESOLUTIONS

N/A

#### **BACKGROUND**

The subject property is located in the north east quadrant of the Township and is geographically known as 9527 Wellington Road 16, former Township of West Luther.

Proposed lot line adjustment is 0.2104 hectares with no frontage, vacant land to be added to abutting rural residential lot – Gary & Linda McLean.

Retained parcel is 23.4718 existing and proposed agricultural use.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS	FIN	AΝ	CIA	۱L (	CO	NSID	ER/	ATIC	)NS
--------------------------	-----	----	-----	------	----	------	-----	------	-----

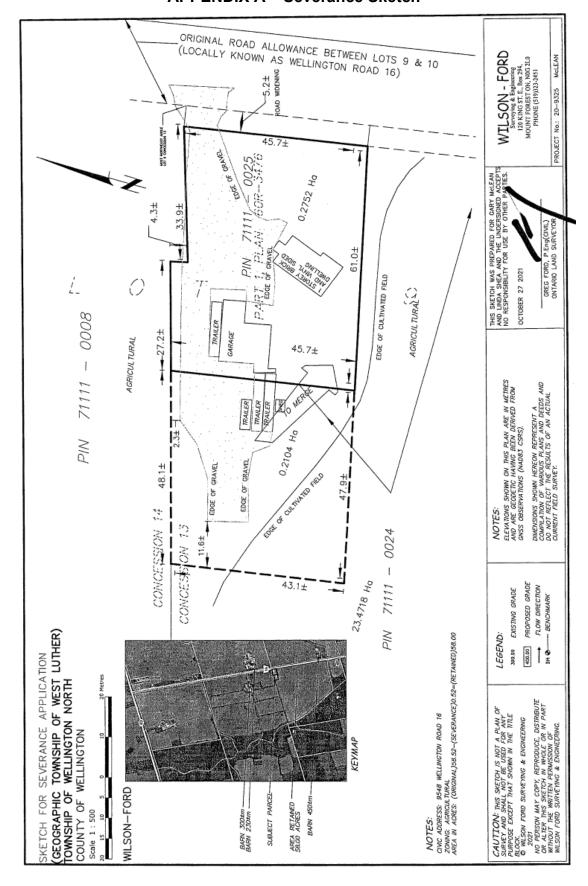
The municipality will realize \$130.00 in clearance fees.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

- APPENDIX A:
  - Severance Sketch No. 20-9325 prepared by Greg Ford at Wilson Ford Surveying & Engineering, dated October 27, 2021.
- APPENDIX B:
  - Aerial View of Subject Land
- APPENDIX C:
  - Matthieu Daoust, Planner
     Planning and Development Department, County of Wellington: Report

STRATEGIC PLAN 2019 – 2022						
Do the report's recommendations align with our Strategic Areas of Focus?						
	Yes	☐ No		N/A		
Which priority does this report support?						
<ul> <li>☐ Modernization and Efficiency</li> <li>☐ Municipal Infrastructure</li> <li>☐ Alignment and Integration</li> </ul>						
Prepared By:	Tammy Pringle,	Development	Clerk	7ammy Pringle		
Recommended By:	Michael Givens,	Chief Adminis	trative Officer	Michael Givens		

## **APPENDIX A - Severance Sketch**



APPENDIX B – Aerial View of Subject Land



## **APPENDIX B – Planning Report**



Planning and Development Department | County of Wellington County Administration Centre | 74 Woolwich Street | Guelph ON N1H 3T9 T 519.837.2600 | F 519.823.1694

Application B90/21

**Location** Part Lot 9, Concession 13

TOWNSHIP OF WELLINGTON NORTH

Applicant/Owner Morley McLean

**PRELIMINARY PLANNING OPINION:** This application for a proposed lot line adjustment would sever a 0.2104 ha (0.52 ac) parcel of vacant land and merge it with an abutting rural residential lot (9548 Wellington Road 16) which contains an existing dwelling, garage and four storage trailers. The merged lot would become approximately 0.48 ha (1.2 ac). Approximately 23.47 ha (58 ac) of vacant agricultural parcel would be retained.

This application is consistent with Provincial Policy and would generally conform to the Official Plan. We have no concerns provided the following matters are addressed as conditions of approval:

- a) That the purchasers take title of the severed and retained lands in the same manner as they hold their abutting land; and
- b) That zoning compliance or removal of the "trailers" be achieved to the satisfaction of the Township; and
- c) That Subsection 50(3) of the Planning Act, R.S.O., 1990 be applied to any subsequent conveyance or any transaction involving the parcel of land that is the subject of this Consent.

A PLACE TO GROW: No concerns.

**PROVINCIAL POLICY STATEMENT (PPS):** Section 2.3.4.2 states "Lot line adjustments in prime agricultural areas may be permitted for legal or technical reasons". Planning staff have no MDS concerns.

**WELLINGTON COUNTY OFFICIAL PLAN:** The subject property is designated PRIME AGRICULTURAL. Section 10.3.5 permits lot line adjustments and states the following:

Lot line adjustments may be permitted for legal or technical reasons, such as easements, corrections of deeds, quit claims and minor boundary adjustments.

Lot line adjustments are permitted where no adverse effect on agriculture will occur where:

- a) Two abutting farms are merged and an existing farm residence is made surplus to the resulting enlarged farm parcel;
- b) More viable agricultural operations will result;
- c) An undersized lot is made more usable given the requirement for appropriate sewer and water systems.

No additional lots are being created as part of this lot line application.

The matters under Section 10.1.3 were also considered.

WELL HEAD PROTECTION AREA: The subject property is not located within Well Head Protection Area.

**LOCAL ZONING BY-LAW:** The subject property is zoned Agricultural (A) which permits single detached dwellings. Both, severed and retained lands meet the minimum lot area and lot frontage requirements of the bylaw. A condition for removal or zoning relief will be required for the "trailers" located on the subject lands.

SITE VISIT INFORMATION: The subject property has not been visited or photographed at this time.

Matthieu Daoust RPP MCIP

Planner

November 8th, 2021



## PLANNING REPORT for the TOWNSHIP OF WELLINGTON NORTH

Prepared by the County of Wellington Planning and Development Department

**DATE:** November 17, 2021 **TO:** Mike Givens, C.A.O.

Township of Wellington North

**FROM:** Curtis Marshall, Manager of Development Planning

County of Wellington

SUBJECT: Zoning By-law Amendment - Sobeys (ZBA 10/21)

437-445, 503 & 515 Main St, Mount Forest, Township of Wellington North

**Final Recommendation Report** 

#### Summary

The purpose of this report is to provide the Township with recommendations regarding the above-noted zoning by-law amendment application to permit the development of a new retail food store and a restaurant with a drive thru on the subject lands.

A revised site plan has been submitted by the applicant which includes a proposed signalized intersection, a revised internal parking lot design, and a proposed separate horse and buggy entrance from Industrial Drive. The proposed site plan was accompanied with an updated traffic report. The revised submission was provided in response to departmental and agency comments.

Planning Staff have reviewed the application and are of the opinion that the proposed zoning bylaw amendment is consistent with Provincial Policy and conforms with the County of Wellington Official Plan.

Planning Staff note that Site Plan Approval will be required for the proposed development which will provide the opportunity for the technical details of the proposed development to be finalized to the satisfaction of the Township.

Finally, Planning Staff have prepared a final draft zoning by-law amendment for Council's consideration that is attached as **Schedule 1** to this report. A Holding Provision (H) has been included as part of the amendment which applies to the undeveloped portion of the subject lands (where the food store and restaurant are to be constructed). The Holding Provision (H) establishes requirements that need to be met prior to a building permit being issued for construction by the Township. The proposed holding provision provides clarity in outlining the required prerequisites that need to be met in order for the development to proceed. The Holding Provision (H) is intended to remain in place until all of the final technical details are finalized.

#### **LOCATION**

The lands subject to the proposed amendment are described as: Con 1, Part Lot 33, Pt Lot 1, Lot 2 to Lot 6 Pt Duke St., RP; 60R1937 Parts 1-4; Con 1, Part Lot 33, RP 60R3404 Part 1; Con 1, Part Lot 33, Part Lot 32, Div 3, RP 60R3459 Parts 1 & 2. The lands are municipally known as 437-445, 503 and 515 Main St., Mount Forest, Township of Wellington North (currently three separate properties). The lands are 2.9 ha (7.2 ac) in size. The Beer Store and Peavey Mart are located on the property and are proposed to remain. A location map/air photo of the property is provided below.



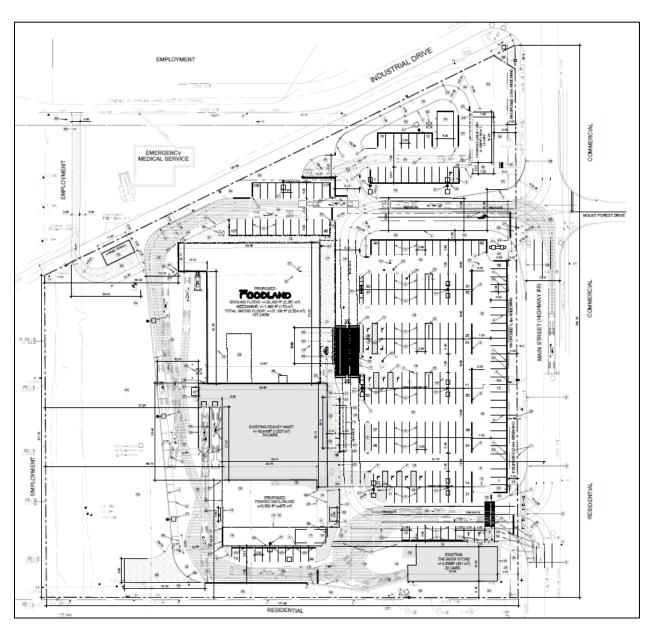
Figure 1. Air Photo of Site

#### **PROPOSAL**

The purpose and effect of the proposed amendment is to rezone the subject lands from Highway Commercial (C2) Zone and Shopping Centre Commercial (C4) Zone to a site specific Highway Commercial (C2) Exception Zone and Shopping Centre Commercial (C4) Exception Zone to facilitate the development of a new retail food store (up to 5000 m²/ 58, 821.3 ft² in size) and a restaurant with a drive-thru. Site specific standards including revised setback and parking requirements are also being proposed.

#### **REVISED SITE PLAN**

A revised site plan has been submitted by the applicant in response to comments received from the public and Township Staff (including the Township Engineer – BM Ross and the Township Planner – County of Wellington). A copy of the revised plan is provided below:



Similar to the previous version of the site plan, the revised site plan includes:

- A new Foodland grocery store approximately 2,525 m<sup>2</sup> (27,168 ft<sup>2</sup>) in size attached to the existing Peavey Mart building.
- A 150 m<sup>2</sup> (1,600 ft<sup>2</sup>) restaurant with drive thru.
- A horse and buggy shed.
- An expanded parking lot with 241 parking stalls and a new entrance at the intersection of Main St. N (Highway 6) and Mount Forest Drive.
- A proposed 3.0 m road widening along Main St. N is also shown on the site plan.

The revised site plan now includes:

- The incorporation of a traffic signal at the proposed new entrance with Main Street and Mount Forest Drive intersection.
- A revised internal parking lot design.
- A new horse and buggy entrance at the rear of the property from Industrial Drive. The
  horse and buggy driveway is proposed across 204 Industrial Drive which is owned by the
  Township.

Planning Staff note that the existing Beer Store and Peavey Mart buildings/uses are also proposed to remain.

#### **PUBLIC MEETING**

A public meeting for the application was held on April 21, 2021. One local resident who is an employee at a neighbouring business spoke at the public meeting and raised concerns with existing traffic and future traffic conditions at the intersection at Mount Forest Drive and Main St. No further comments have been received from the public on the application following the public meeting.

#### **AGENCY COMMENTS**

The following comments have been received from circulated agencies:

- Enbridge Gas: no objection
- Saugeen Valley Conservation Authority: no objection. The property does not contain any hazards or natural features of interest to the SVCA.

#### **PLANNING POLICY**

An overview of the applicable Provincial and County planning policy was provided as part of the public meeting report prepared by Planning Staff.

A Planning Justification Report was also provided in support of the application prepared by GSP Group (dated March 2021) which also provided an overview of the applicable provincial and local planning policies. The report concluded that: "...it is our opinion that the proposed Zoning By-Law Amendment is consistent with the Provincial Policy Statement, conforms to the Growth Plan, is in conformity with the Official Plan, and should be approved."

#### **Highway Commercial Designation**

The subject property is located entirely within the Highway Commercial designation in the County of Wellington Official Plan. The predominant use of land in the Highway Commercial Designation shall be for commercial uses serving the travelling public or uses not considered compatible within the downtown of the urban centre. Specific permitted uses include: uses catering to the travelling public such as motels, automotive sales and service, general convenience commercial uses, recreational uses, restaurants and banquet halls. Uses such as building supply outlets, wholesale outlets, churches, funeral homes, garden centres, furniture stores, home furnishing centres, liquor, beer and wine stores may also be permitted subject to the provisions of the Zoning By-law.

The Official Plan directs commercial uses which require large sites to accommodate buildings and parking to Highway Commercial areas outside of the downtown area in a community. Planning Staff are of the opinion that locating a retail food store within the Highway Commercial Designation is appropriate and consistent with the policies of the Wellington County Official Plan.

#### **Existing Zoning**

The subject lands are zoned Highway Commercial (C2) Zone and Shopping Centre Commercial (C4) Zone. Permitted uses in the C2 zone include: restaurants, automotive sales, automotive service stations, gas stations, motels, beer stores, building supply outlets etc. Permitted uses within the C4 zone include retail food stores, shopping centres & malls, beer stores, and retail stores.

Planning Staff note that ¾ of the proposed grocery store building would be located within the C4 zone where the use is permitted (south half). Approximately ¼ of the proposed building is located within the C2 portion of the property (north half) where a grocery store is not permitted. The proposed amendment effectively proposes to extend the permission for a grocery store on the north half of the property to facilitate a portion of the grocery store building. The proposed restaurant on the north half of the property is a permitted use within the C2 zone.

#### DISCUSSION

#### **Traffic**

An updated traffic report (dated October 8, 2021, prepared by RJ Burnside Engineering) has been submitted by the applicant in support of the application. The initial report was updated to include more recent traffic count information (from May 2021) that was provided to the applicant from the Township. The Township had collected the traffic count information originally for other matters not related to the application.

The updated report identifies that the signalization of the proposed intersection is warranted based on the existing traffic conditions, and that the addition of the proposed development will further increase the warrant for signalization.

As mentioned earlier in the report, an updated site plan has also been submitted which includes the signalization of the intersection. A second access for horse and buggies is also now proposed from Industrial Dr. across a property which is owned by the Township.

The revised site plan and traffic report have been submitted to the MTO for review and comment. Planning Staff note that any changes to the intersection including signalization will require the approval of the MTO which has jurisdiction for this intersection. The applicant may also be required to obtain permits from the MTO for the proposed improvements.

The Township Solicitor is currently preparing a development agreement for execution (in advance of site plan approval) with the owner/applicant regarding the proposed signalization of the intersection. The agreement will be presented to Township Council for consideration and will address financial details, timing, and consideration of a scenario in which the MTO will not authorize the signalization of the intersection.

Planning Staff note that the final design of the intersection will be reviewed and approved through the site plan approval process. In the event that signalization is not approved by the MTO for the development, the applicant will have to prepare a revised site design to the satisfaction of the Township. Furthermore, Planning Staff are recommending that a Holding Provision (H) be applied to the property (which is discussed later in the report) which requires that a satisfactory entrance design including any proposed intersection and road improvements be provided to the Township prior to the development proceeding.

#### **Stormwater Management**

Stormwater runoff from the subject property currently drains to the rear of the property (west) and through the neighbouring Waste Management property (200 Sligo Rd. W.) before out letting to the Township's drainage ditch. The applicant has indicated that they are working with Waste Management to obtain a drainage easement across their property. The easement will need to be permanently secured/established prior to site plan approval for the food store and restaurant.

#### SITE PLAN APPROVAL

Site Plan approval is required for the development and construction of the proposed Foodland Store and new drive-thru restaurant.

As part of the site plan approval process the applicant will be required to submit a detailed engineering submission for the proposed development on the site which addresses drainage, grading, stormwater management, landscaping, building elevation plans etc. to the Township for review and approval. The application will also be circulated to appropriate agencies including the MTO for review and comment. The details of the proposed entrances and road/intersection improvements will also be reviewed and finalized. The applicant will be required to enter into a site plan agreement (which includes posting of financial securities) with the Township.

#### **DRAFT ZONING BY-LAW**

Planning Staff have prepared a draft Zoning By-law for Council's consideration which is attached a **Schedule 1** to this report.

A summary is provided below of the proposed site specific amendments for the subject lands:

#### 503 & 515 Main St. N. (north portion)

- Proposed Highway Commercial (C2) Site Specific Zone
- A Food Store and an accessory Horse and Buggy Shed added as additional permitted uses.
- Recognizing Main St. N. as the front yard
- A reduced front yard setback for the parking lot
- Permitting a reduced side yard setback for a Horse and Buggy Shed
- Requiring a minimum number of 235 parking spaces for the entire development.

#### 437-455 Main St. N. (south portion)

- Proposed Shopping Centre Commercial (C4) Site Specific Zone
- Recognizing Main St. N. as the front yard
- A reduced front yard setback for the parking lot
- Requiring a minimum number of 235 parking spaces for the entire development.

In regards to parking, the Township Zoning By-law requires a minimum of 258 parking spaces for the entire development based on the existing and proposed uses on site. The applicant's draft zoning by-law amendment proposed a small reduction to the minimum number of parking required down to 241. Planning Staff are satisfied with the proposed minimum of 241 spaces for the development, however are further recommending that the minimum number of parking spaces be reduced to 235 spaces. This additional minor reduction will provide some additional flexibility with the design of the site. It is possible that a few parking spots will need to be relocated or eliminated to provide a better functional design. There is also an opportunity to provide some additional parking at the rear of the property, however Planning Staff note that this location is not ideal for customers.

#### **Holding Provision (H)**

A Holding Provision (H) has been proposed on the undeveloped portion of the subject lands where the grocery store and restaurant are to be constructed. The Holding Provision (H) establishes requirements that need to be met prior to a building permit being issued for construction by the Township. Once Council is satisfied that the requirements are met the Holding Provision (H) may be removed. A public meeting is not required to lift a Holding Provision and it is not subject to appeal by the public or neighbouring property owners.

The proposed holding provision provides clarity by outlining the required prerequisites that are needed to be met in order for the development to proceed. The Holding Provision (H) is intended to remain in place until all of the final technical details are finalized.

An excerpt from the by-law is provided below:

#### Holding (H) Provision

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this By-law, where the Holding (H) Provision is in place on the property, permitted uses and buildings are limited to those legally existing as of the date of the passing of this amendment until the Holding (H) Provision is removed by Council. The Holding (H) Provision may be removed when Council is satisfied that the following matters have been addressed:

- i. Municipal water and sewage servicing is or will be made available to the property sufficient for the proposed phase of the development.
- ii. Stormwater management issues have been adequately addressed, including the securement of a drainage outlet for the property;
- iii. Site Plan Approval has been obtained for the proposed phase of the development and the necessary site plan and development agreement(s) have been entered into with the Township.
- iv. An entrance design including any proposed intersection and road improvements has been provided to the satisfaction of the Township.

#### CONCLUSION

Planning Staff are of the opinion that the proposed zoning by-law amendment to facilitate a food store and restaurant on the subject lands is consistent with Provincial Policy and conforms with the County of Wellington Official Plan.

Planning Staff note that the site plan approval process will provide the opportunity for the technical details of the proposed development to be finalized to the satisfaction of the Township. The applicant will be required to submit a detailed engineering submission for the proposed development which addresses drainage, grading, stormwater management, landscaping, building elevation plans, entrances, intersection improvements etc. to the Township for review and approval.

A draft zoning by-law amendment has been prepared for Council's consideration that includes a Holding (H) Provision which is intended to remain in place until all of the final technical details are finalized. The proposed holding provision provides clarity by outlining the required prerequisites that need to be met in order for the development to proceed.

Respectfully submitted

County of Wellington Planning and Development Department

Curtis Marshall, MCIP RPP

Markell

Manager of Development Planning

#### Schedule 1 - Final Draft Zoning By-law

#### THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF WELLINGTON NORTH

BY-L	.AW	NUMBER	

# BEING A BY-LAW TO AMEND ZONING BY-LAW NUMBER 66-01 BEING THE ZONING BY-LAW FOR THE TOWNSHIP OF WELLINGTON NORTH

WHEREAS, the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North deems it necessary to amend By-law Number 66-01; as amended pursuant to Sections 34 and 36 of The Planning Act, R.S.O. 1990, as amended

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North enacts as follows:

- 1. THAT Schedule "A-3" of By-law 66-01 is amended by changing the zoning on lands described as Con 1, Part Lot 33, Pt Lot 1, Lot 2 to Lot 6 Pt Duke St., RP; 60R1937 Parts 1-4; Con 1, Part Lot 33, RP 60R3404 Part 1; Con 1, Part Lot 33, Part Lot 32, Div 3, RP 60R3459 Parts 1 & 2, municipally known as 437-445, 503 and 515 Main St., Mount Forest, Township of Wellington North, as shown on Schedule "A" attached to and forming part of this By-law from:
  - Highway Commercial (C2) and Shopping Centre Commercial (C4) to Highway Commercial Exception (C2-62 (H)) with a Holding Provision, Shopping Centre Commercial Exception (C4-63), and Shopping Centre Commercial Exception (C4-63 (H)) with a Holding Provision
- 2. THAT Section 32, Exception Zone 2 Mount Forest, is amended by adding the following new exceptions:

exceptions:						
32.62	C2-62 (H)	a) Permitted Uses				
Foodland Store,		In addition to the uses permitted in the Highway				
503 & 515 Main		Commercial (C2) Zone the following additional uses				
St. N, Mount		are permitted:				
Forest		i. Retail Food Store subject to the regulations				
		under Section 19.2 of the Zoning By-law.				
		ii. Accessory Horse and Buggy Shed				
		b) <u>Regulations</u>				
		Notwithstanding Sections 17.2, 17.3, 17.4, 17.5,				
		17.6, 19.2 and 6.0 or any other provisions to the				
		contrary, the following regulations shall apply:				
		i. Minimum number of parking spaces: 235				
		for the whole lands zoned C2-62 and C4-63				
		ii. Minimum parking lot setback to Main St.				
		(Highway 6): 0.55 m (1.8 ft)				
		iii. Minimum Side Yard Setback for an				
		Accessory Horse and Buggy Shed: 1.5m (4.9				
		ft)				
		iv. Front Yard: For the purposes of this by-law				
		the front yard shall be deemed to be the				
		yard adjacent to Main St. (Highway 6).				
		v. For the purposes of this By-law, in the				

	T	
		event the properties subject to site specific zones C2-62 and C4-63 are not merged, they shall be considered as one lot for the purposes of applying zoning regulations.  c) Holding (H) Provision
		Notwithstanding any other provisions of this By-
		law, where the Holding (H) Provision is in place on the property, permitted uses and buildings are limited to those legally existing as of the date of the passing of this amendment until the Holding (H) Provision is removed by Council. The Holding provision may be removed when Council is satisfied that the following matters have been addressed:  i. Municipal water and sewage servicing is or will be made available to the property sufficient for the proposed phase of the development.  ii. Stormwater management issues have been adequately addressed, including the securement of a drainage outlet for the property;  iii. Site Plan Approval has been obtained for the proposed phase of the development and the necessary site plan and/or development agreement(s) have been entered into with the Township.  iv. An entrance design including any proposed intersection and road improvements has
		been provided to the satisfaction of the Township.
32.63	C4-63 (H)	a) Regulations
Foodland Store,	,	Notwithstanding Sections 19.2 and 6.0 or any other
437-455 Main St.		provisions to the contrary, the following regulations
N, Mount Forest		shall apply:
		i. Minimum number of parking spaces: 235
		for the whole lands zoned C2-62 and C4-63
		ii. Minimum parking lot setback to Main St. (Highway 6): 0.55 m (1.8 ft)
		iii. Front Yard: For the purposes of this by-law
		the front yard shall be deemed to be the
		yard adjacent to Main St. (Highway 6).
		iv. For the purposes of this By-law, in the
		event the properties subject to site specific
		zones C2-62 and C4-63 are not merged,
		they shall be considered as one lot for the purposes of applying zoning regulations.

#### b) Holding (H) Provision

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Bylaw, where the Holding (H) Provision is in place on the property, permitted uses and buildings are limited to those legally existing as of the date of the passing of this amendment until the Holding (H) Provision is removed by Council. The Holding provision may be removed when Council is satisfied that the following matters have been addressed:

- Municipal water and sewage servicing is or will be made available to the property sufficient for the proposed phase of the development.
- ii. Stormwater management issues have been adequately addressed, including the securement of a drainage outlet for the property;
- iii. Site Plan Approval has been obtained for the proposed phase of the development and the necessary site plan and development agreement(s) have been entered into with the Township.
- iv. An entrance design including any proposed intersection and road improvements has been provided to the satisfaction of the Township.

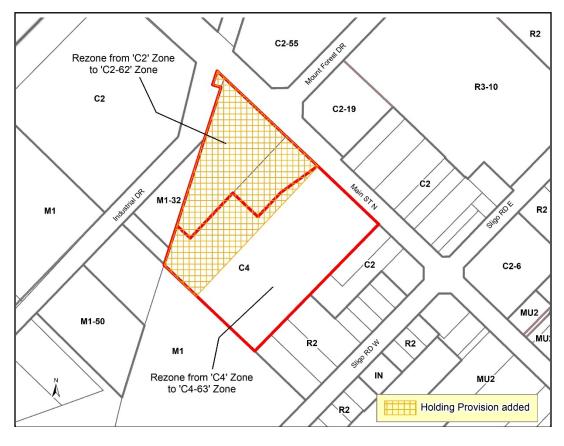
- 3. That except as amended by this By-law, the land as shown on the attached Schedule 'A' shall be subject to all applicable regulations of Zoning By-law 66-01, as amended.
- 4. THAT this By-law shall become effective from the date of passage by Council and come into force in accordance with the requirements of the Planning Act, R.S.O. 1990, as amended.

	MAYOR		CLERK
	<u>.</u>		<u>.</u>
READ A THIRD TIME AND PASSED THIS	DAY OF	, 2021	
READ A FIRST AND SECOND TIME THIS	DAY OF	, 2021	

#### THE TOWNSHIP OF WELLINGTON NORTH

BY-LAW NO. \_\_\_\_\_

## Schedule "A"



This is Schedule "A" to By-law\_\_\_\_\_.

Passed this	day of	2021
-------------	--------	------

MAYOR CLERK

#### **EXPLANATORY NOTE**

B	Υ-	LA	W	ΝU	JIV	ΙB	ER			

#### THE LOCATION OF THE SUBJECT LANDS

The lands subject to the proposed amendment are described as: Con 1, Part Lot 33, Pt Lot 1, Lot 2 to Lot 6 Pt Duke St., RP; 60R1937 Parts 1-4; Con 1, Part Lot 33, RP 60R3404 Part 1; Con 1, Part Lot 33, Part Lot 32, Div 3, RP 60R3459 Parts 1 & 2. The lands are municipally known as 437-445, 503 and 515 Main St., Mount Forest, Township of Wellington North (currently three separate properties). The lands are 2.9 ha (7.2 ac) in size.

**THE PURPOSE AND EFFECT** of the proposed amendment is to rezone the subject lands from Highway Commercial (C2) and Shopping Centre Commercial (C4) to Highway Commercial Exception (C2-62 (H)) with a Holding Provision, Shopping Centre Commercial Exception (C4-63), and Shopping Centre Commercial Exception (C4-63 (H)) to facilitate the development of a new retail food store (up to 5000 m²/58, 821.3 ft² in size) and a restaurant with a drive-thru. Site specific standards including revised setback and parking requirements are also being proposed.



# **Staff Report**

**To:** Mayor and Members of Council Meeting of November 22<sup>nd</sup>, 2021

From: Dale Small,

**Economic Development Officer** 

**Subject:** EDO 2021-029 Community Improvement Program

#### RECOMMENDATION

**THAT** Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive the Economic Development Officer Community Improvement Program report EDO 2021 – 029,

**AND FURTHER THAT** Council approves the following Community Improvement Grants:

- \$6,500 to 159655 Ontario Ltd for improvements to 133 Birmingham Str., Mount Forest
- \$4,000 to KTS Plumbing & Heating at 147 George Street in Arthur
- \$2,500/50% funding to Pops Cannabis at Unit C, 286 Main Street S, Mount Forest
- \$ 200 to New Vision Photography, 253 Main Street S., Mount Forest

#### PREVIOUS PERTINENT REPORTS/BY-LAWS/RESOLUTIONS

N/A

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Wellington North Community Improvement Plan (CIP) enables the Municipality to provide grants to individuals, businesses and organizations who are making improvements to their buildings and property all in an effort to support revitalization and redevelopment activities in our community.

Since 2012 one hundred and thirty-eight applicants have received grant funding. The total dollar value of improvements made in our community, as a result of these applications, is conservatively estimated at \$3.1 million. Of this amount 86.3% has been covered by the applicants with the remaining 13.7% covered by grants or loans under the Community Improvement or Downtown Revitalization Programs.

This report contains four applications. All applicants are eligible for funding and a brief overview of the applicants and improvements being made, follows:

1. The first application was received from **1595655 Ontario Ltd.**, (Robert Cottell) to support renovations and improvements being made to the building that has been sitting vacant and in disrepair for many years at the northeast corner of Main Street and Birmingham Street in Mount Forest.

1595655 Ontario Ltd purchased this location earlier this year and have begun the process to renovate and restore the building. Once the renovations are complete it will become rental apartments. The number as of yet is still undecided.

Total cost of the improvements is estimated to be in the vicinity of \$225,000. Under our CIP the applicant is eligible for a \$2,500 Façade Improvement Grant, a \$2,500 Building Improvement Grant and a \$1,500 Application Fees and Development Charges Grant.





2. The second application was received from Melanie Smith Director of KTS Plumbing & Heating Ltd to support renovations and improvements being made to 147 George Street, in Arthur. This building was the former location of eclectica.

KTS Plumbing & Heating purchased this building earlier this year and have recently reopened it. One half of the building has been renovated and is the new showroom and office space for *Coffey Plumbing, a Division of KTS Plumbing and Heating Ltd.* The other half of the building is the new location of *Sweet Cheeks New & Used Children's Store.* 

Total cost of the improvements is estimated at \$35,000 and the applicant is eligible for a \$1,500 Façade Improvement Grant and a \$2,500 Building Improvement Grant



3. The third application was received from Ryan Dymond, President of **Pops Cannabis Co.** who recently leased Unit C at 286 Main Street South in Mount Forest. This building was recently purchased and renovated and now contains three commercial units.

Total cost of improvements made to this part of the building is estimated to be in the vicinity of \$80,000. The applicant is requesting funding to assist with the cost of the exterior improvements including new signage.

Under our CIP the applicant is eligible for 50% funding up to a maximum grant of \$2,500





4. The fourth application was received from Daniel Dufour owner of **NewVision Photography** who recently rented the building and opened their doors on November 17th at 253 Main Street South in Mount Forest.

The application is to assist for funding for new signage and the applicant is eligible for 50% funding under our Façade Improvement Program. The applicant has also indicated they are planning to pursue Blade Signage as well and this will be covered off with a future application.

# NEWVISION PHOTOGRAPHY

EST: 2021

## FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Grants get advanced once a project is completed. In 2021 **\$35,000** in CIP funding has been approved in the Economic Development operating budget and an additional **\$10,000** is available from our County BR&E Implementation funding.

With these applications, YTD, council will now have approved \$60,798 in grants. Of this amount:

- \$10,000 will not be advanced as the project is not moving ahead
- \$ 6,500 will not be advanced until 2022 when the project is completed
- \$44,298 will be advanced this year

	ATTACHMENTS					
None						
	STRATEGIC PLAN 20	19 – 2022				
Do the repor	Do the report's recommendations align with our Strategic Areas of Focus?					
	Yes	☐ N/A port support?				
	Modernization and Efficiency	□ Partnerships				
	Municipal Infrastructure					
Prepared By:	Dale Small, Economic Development Officer Dale Small					
Recommended By:	Michael Givens, Chief Admin	istrative Officer Michael Givens				



# **Staff Report**

**To:** Mayor and Members of Council Meeting of November 22nd, 2021

From: Dale Small

**Economic Development Officer** 

Subject: EDO 2021-030 Shop Local Sidewalk Saturday Program

#### RECOMMENDATION

**THAT** Council of the Corporation of Township of Wellington North receive for information Report EDO 2020-030 being an update on the Wellington North Shop Local Sidewalk Saturday Program and

**FURTHER THAT** Council, in-partnership with the Chambers of Commerce and Business Improvement Associations, will continue to support this program in 2022 by supporting the closure of George Street in Arthur and Main Street in Mount Forest on the following Saturdays:

George Street, Arthur: July 2<sup>nd</sup>, (Arthur 150th celebrations) & August 7<sup>th</sup>
 Main Street, Mount Forest July 16<sup>th</sup> (tbd/M.F. Fireworks Festival) & August 14<sup>th</sup>

#### PREVIOUS PERTINENT REPORTS/BY-LAWS/RESOLUTIONS

EDO 2020-014 dated July 13<sup>th</sup>, 2020. EDO 2020-021 dated September 14<sup>th</sup>, 2020 EDO 2021-015 dated April 26<sup>th</sup>, 2021.

#### **BACKGROUND**

Providing support to the local business community has always been a major priority for the Economic Development Office and helping them navigate COVID 19 has been one of our main priorities over the past eighteen months. Our Wellington North, along with the Wellington County Shop Local Program, continues to be a major focus as we encourage the community to support local, shop local and help our business community move forward.

Earlier this year, we asked for council's support with our Shop Local Program by sponsoring the closure of our Main Streets to vehicle traffic, on three Saturdays over the summer.

- July 10th & August 14th in Mount Forest
- September 11th in Arthur

The closure enabled us to have our businesses, Farmers Market vendors and not-for-profit & Community organizations setup on the sidewalks and ensured that physical distancing could be accommodated in a safe and comfortable environment. The main focus around these "Sidewalk Saturday Celebrations" was to support local businesses and organizations and to

encourage the community to come out, shop local, support local, and help our community reopen. Traffic was detoured off our downtowns from 7:30am – 3:00pm and by all counts the three days of celebrations were a huge success. Weather was tremendous and with George Street in Arthur under construction most of the summer the September 11<sup>th</sup> celebration was a very welcome event.

I would like to thank council for providing us with the opportunity and supporting the street closures and also for coming out and participating in our Sidewalk Saturday Celebrations. Closing a Main Street, especially one that is a provincial highway, does not happen without some challenges. That being said we received very few complaints this year and social media and the community responded very positively.

One major positive that came out of the celebrations was providing the community with the opportunity to get out, socialize and reconnect. With COVID 19 and everything being closed down for so long the community really needed this opportunity and many said how great it was to be out, walking down our Main Streets and enjoying the day. They also welcomed the opportunity to support local and I know that many of the businesses and organizations that participated also had extremely good sales days.

In addition to thanking the businesses & organizations that participated, I would like to recognize the contribution and support from the following individuals/groups. It takes many hands to have a successful celebration and these people were very key to its success:

- Jacklyn Winter, Paula Coffey, Tom Gorecki & Keith Harris from the Arthur Chamber of Commerce and BIA.
- Stacey Stevenson, Sharon Wenger, Andrew Coburn, Kayla Morton, Amanda Boylan, and Devon Madden from the Mount Forest Chamber/Downtown Committee & BIA.
- Harry Engel and the Wellington North Farmers Market vendors for moving the Market to Main Street during the Mount Forest celebrations
- Rob Mattice, Lauren West, Chris Holden and 88.7 The River for attending all three celebrations and for assisting with marketing, promotion and arranging live entertainment.
- Matt Aston and the Roads Team members who setup and took down the detours and road barriers and ensured that traffic flowed smoothly around our downtowns.

Along with the Chambers and BIA's our hope is to be able to continue to hold these celebrations on an annual basis. Each year we will come back to council with a report and request for the following year and in 2022 we ask for council's support for the following dates:

SATURDAY	LOCATION	COMMENTS
July 2nd	George Street Arthur	Planning of the 150 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of incorporation
		celebrations is also underway for this weekend
July 16 <sup>th</sup>	Main Str. Mount Forest	Hopefully this will be the 20 <sup>th</sup> annual MF Fireworks
		Festival.
August 7 <sup>th</sup>	George Street Arthur	
August 14 <sup>th</sup>	Main Str. Mount Forest	

## **FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Expenses include marketing & promotion on 88.7 The River, as well as advertisements in the Bizbull and Wellington Advertiser. Other costs include live entertainment, signage, etc. and are absorbed within the EDO operating budget or by the Arthur & Mount Forest BIA's.

# 2021 MOUNT FOREST SHOP LOCAL SIDEWALK CELEBRATION JULY 10<sup>TH</sup> & AUG 14<sup>TH</sup>

## (Photos courtesy of Claire Sutherland)







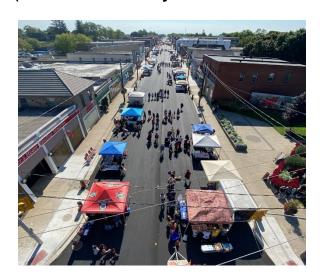






## 2021 ARTHUR SHOP LOCAL SIDEWALK CELEBRATION SEPTEMBER 11TH

## (Aerial Views courtesy of Nick Hansen & Wellington North Power)













## STRATEGIC PLAN 2019 - 2022

Do the report's recommendations align with our Strategic Areas of Focus?						
XX	Yes	☐ No		N/A		
Which priority does this report support?						
r	ips					
	Municipal Infrastru	cture	XX Alignment	and Integration		
Prepared By:	Dale Small, Ecor	nomic Develop	oment Officer	Dale Small		
Recommended By:	Michael Givens,	Chief Adminis	trative Officer	Michael Givens		

#### 11/15/21 **Township of Wellington North** VENDOR CHEQUE REGISTER REPORT **Payables Management**

Cheque Number	Vendor Cheque Name	Cheque Date	Amount
77607	Authorized Biological Characteristic	44 /02 /24	64.65.00
77607	Arthur and District Chamber of	11/03/21	\$165.00
77608	Arthur Food Bank	11/03/21	\$497.50
77609	Avertex Utility Solutions Inc.	11/03/21	\$32,042.88
77610	Bluewater Fire & Security	11/03/21	\$113.00
77611	Broadline Equipment Rental Ltd	11/03/21	\$3,084.16
77612	Corporate Express Canada Inc.	11/03/21	\$71.17
77613		11/03/21	\$270.97
77614		11/03/21	\$275.00
77615	Hydro One Networks Inc.	11/03/21	\$309.65
77616	Kronos Canadian Systems Inc.	11/03/21	\$1,129.99
77617		11/03/21	\$1,469.00
77618		11/03/21	\$268.50
77619	Community Food Pantry	11/03/21	\$497.50
77620	Michelin North America (Canada	11/03/21	\$6,182.18
77621	Morrison Roll Off Ltd	11/03/21	\$118.65
77622	The Murray Group Limited	11/03/21	\$538,805.66
77623	Royal Bank Visa	11/03/21	\$3,013.08
77624	Steed and Evans Limited	11/03/21	\$31,137.58
77625	Enbridge Gas Inc.	11/03/21	\$3,709.38
77626	W.H.A. Publications	11/03/21	\$678.00
EFT0002672	Agrisan SC Pharma	11/03/21	\$4,543.80
EFT0002673	Arthur Home Hardware Building	11/03/21	\$948.06
EFT0002674	B M Ross and Associates	11/03/21	\$33,920.68
EFT0002675	CARQUEST Arthur Inc.	11/03/21	\$458.87
EFT0002676	Cimco Refrigeration	11/03/21	\$5,068.05
EFT0002677	CMT Engineering Inc.	11/03/21	\$3,851.61
EFT0002678	County of Wellington	11/03/21	\$44.00
EFT0002679	Darroch Plumbing Ltd.	11/03/21	\$542.40
EFT0002680	Eric Cox Sanitation	11/03/21	\$697.49
EFT0002681		11/03/21	\$36.80
EFT0002682	Hawthorne Security & Investiga	11/03/21	\$11,097.73
EFT0002683	H Bye Construction Limited	11/03/21	\$6,825.20
EFT0002684	Hort Manufacturing (1986) Ltd.	11/03/21	\$207.19
EFT0002685	Ideal Supply Inc.	11/03/21	\$167.82
EFT0002686	Innovative Surface Solutions C	11/03/21	\$2,923.17
EFT0002687	Kraemer LLP	11/03/21	\$13,273.71
EFT0002688	M & L Supply, Fire & Safety	11/03/21	\$192.17
EFT0002689	Maple Lane Farm Service Inc.	11/03/21	\$31.18
EFT0002690	Reeves Construction Ltd	11/03/21	\$33,643.88
EFT0002691	Robert Gibson Consulting Servi	11/03/21	\$3,090.49

Cheque Number	Vendor Cheque Name	Cheque Date	Amount
EFT0002692	ROBERTS FARM EQUIPMENT	11/03/21	\$98.81
EFT0002693	Suncor Energy Inc.	11/03/21	\$9,484.89
EFT0002694	Superior Tire Sales & Service	11/03/21	\$479.86
EFT0002695	Wellington Advertiser	11/03/21	\$437.31
EFT0002696	Young's Home Hardware Bldg Cen	11/03/21	\$657.76
77627	Abell Pest Control Inc	11/10/21	\$133.84
77628		11/10/21	\$1,900.00
77629	Bell Canada	11/10/21	\$735.96
77630	Canadian Tire #066	11/10/21	\$14.11
77631	Chalmers Fuels Inc	11/10/21	\$530.93
77632	Corporate Express Canada Inc.	11/10/21	\$249.44
77633		11/10/21	\$400.00
77634		11/10/21	\$400.00
77635	Evoqua Water Technologies	11/10/21	\$2,285.13
77636	IBI Group	11/10/21	\$1,824.95
77637		11/10/21	\$1,900.00
77638	Openspace Solutions Inc.	11/10/21	\$460.87
77639		11/10/21	\$400.00
77640		11/10/21	\$3,228.67
77641	TD Wealth	11/10/21	\$804.44
77642	Trevor Roberts Auto Repair	11/10/21	\$190.99
77643	Township of Centre Wellington	11/10/21	\$2,173.78
77644	Enbridge Gas Inc.	11/10/21	\$241.03
77645	Van Harten Surveying Inc.	11/10/21	\$2,776.24
77646	Well Cty Fire Chiefs Assoc	11/10/21	\$250.00
77647	Wellington Catholic Dist Sch B	11/10/21 11/10/21	\$2,476.00 \$178.27
77648 77649	Wightman Telecom Ltd. Workplace Safety & Ins Board	11/10/21	\$178.27
EFT0002697	Assoc Mun Mgrs, Clerks & Treas	11/10/21	\$457.65
EFT0002698	Arthur Home Hardware Building	11/10/21	\$30.50
EFT0002699	B M Ross and Associates	11/10/21	\$386.46
EFT0002700	Cordes Enterprise	11/10/21	\$2,338.32
EFT0002700	County of Wellington	11/10/21	\$24,935.20
EFT0002701	Canadian Union of Public Emplo	11/10/21	\$1,784.63
EFT0002702	Darroch Plumbing Ltd.	11/10/21	\$90.40
EFT0002704	Delta Elevator Co. Ltd.	11/10/21	\$915.21
EFT0002705	Dewar Services	11/10/21	\$2,308.59
EFT0002706	Dewar dervices	11/10/21	\$130.91
EFT0002707	Excel Business Systems	11/10/21	\$260.00
EFT0002708	FOXTON FUELS LIMITED	11/10/21	\$393.64
EFT0002709	Frey Communications	11/10/21	\$11,262.43
EFT0002710	Ideal Supply Inc.	11/10/21	\$67.22
EFT0002711	International Trade Specialist	11/10/21	\$925.61
EFT0002712	M & L Supply, Fire & Safety	11/10/21	\$4,726.74
EFT0002713	Marcc Apparel Company	11/10/21	\$39.49
EFT0002714	Martins TLC	11/10/21	\$401.15
		,, ==	,

<b>Cheque Number</b>	Vendor Cheque Name	<b>Cheque Date</b>	Amount
EFT0002715		11/10/21	\$125.00
EFT0002716	Ont Mun Employee Retirement	11/10/21	\$43,395.10
EFT0002717	Orkin Canada Corporation	11/10/21	\$50.85
EFT0002718	PETRO-CANADA	11/10/21	\$3,680.65
EFT0002719	R&R Pet Paradise	11/10/21	\$2,263.72
EFT0002720	R. J. Burnside & Assoc. Ltd.	11/10/21	\$1,985.98
EFT0002721	Saugeen Community Radio Inc.	11/10/21	\$1,462.22
EFT0002722	SGS Canada Inc.	11/10/21	\$1,520.98
EFT0002723	SLBC Inc.	11/10/21	\$1,322.10
EFT0002724	Stephen Hale	11/10/21	\$1,536.80
EFT0002725	Town of Minto	11/10/21	\$3,200.00
EFT0002726	Upper Grand Dist School Board	11/10/21	\$8,888.00
EFT0002727	Wellington Advertiser	11/10/21	\$218.66
EFT0002728	Wellington North Power	11/10/21	\$9,853.14
EFT0002729	Young's Home Hardware Bldg Cen	11/10/21	\$4.51

**Total Amount of Cheques:** 

\$919,006.11

# QUARTER THREE UPDATE 2021



# **HIGHLIGHTS....**

	1
SUMMARY	2
MASTER FIRE PLAN	2
SOFTWARE IMPLEMENTATION	2
TRAINING	
COVID19	3
STAFFING	3
RECRUITMENT	3
PUBLIC EDUCATION EVENTS	3
STATISTICS - JULY - SEPTEMBER 2021	4
CONTACTS	

# **SUMMARY**

WNFS spent the latter half of summer working on recruiting plans, getting some good training in outdoors and ramping up for a busy fall. Incidents kept the firefighters busy and a few public education events were held to start getting back into the public.

# **MASTER FIRE PLAN**

The process has been stalled during this quarter with other projects taking over. The software implementation is taking longer than anticipated, so data collection has been put on hold for the time being. Once the new softwares have been implemented, we will get back to data collection and creating the plan for presentation in 2022.

The preliminary data we are getting back is somewhat vague as being out of the fire halls for the most part other than incidents has made it difficult to get accurate assessments of the various areas of the department. We will work towards spurring on analysis of the department from our members and see what suggestions we can generate.

# **SOFTWARE IMPLEMENTATION**

We have started with the inventory software portion of our program. It will aid us in checking the trucks equipment and making sure everything is maintained appropriately. Doing a complete inventory of all the equipment in Wellington North has been a monumental task. It has given us the opportunity to reassess some of the equipment we carry on the trucks and the ability to purge some of the equipment we don't need anymore. We hope to have the software in preliminary stages of operations by the end of November.

We have continued with our implementation of our reporting software. The reports we are able to generate have been a great help and time saver. We are also able to keep a variety of statistics and information for us to be able to recall when needed. The software has been expanded to now incorporate all of our training plans and documentation.

# **TRAINING**

We were able to get through a wide variety of training by utilizing the good weather and our return to in person training. Many topics including pumper and portable pump operations were covered.

Search and rescue, SCBA training, and some driver training were also topics covered during this quarter.

# COVID19

We continue to follow Public Health guidelines around the Station and when responding to incidents. We are keeping updated on new guidelines and any changes to existing ones. The firefighters have done a tremendous job staying within the guidelines and still responding to calls under difficult circumstances.

# **STAFFING**

Our staffing continues to remain a challenge. Numerous firefighters have accepted positions in full time fire departments and have had to take leave of absences over the summer to complete their recruit training. We are hoping they come back to our department when they complete their basic training, but there are no guarantees. We need to make some contingency plans in case they do not return from their new position's training.

# RECRUITMENT

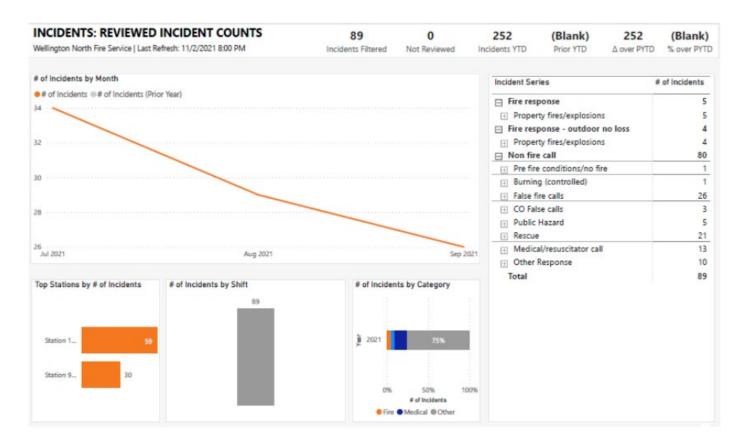
starting to get up and running again.

We vetted all of the resumes we received and are working our way towards interviews with those selected. We will be using some senior personnel in the station to assist us with interviews. After interviews, we will look to offer the new recruits spots in the upcoming County recruit class starting in January.

# **PUBLIC EDUCATION EVENTS**

Both stations took place in our summer downtown events having booths in both towns. We were able to hand out some educational materials as well as interact with the public for the first time in over a year. Our firefighters did a great job and thoroughly enjoyed the interaction. We also helped out with the Mount Forest demolition derby on the arena grounds. We deployed a truck and some personnel to be on standby while the derby occurred. It is great to see events are

# **STATISTICS – JULY – SEPTEMBER 2021**



# **CONTACTS**

If you have any questions related to the information outlined in this update, please do not hesitate to contact our team:

Chris Harrow
Director of Fire Services
T: 519-503-9545 e:charrow@wellington-north.com

Marco Guidotti Deputy Chief

T: 519-323-1441 e: mguidotti@wellington-north.com

Callise Loos Deputy Chief

T: 519-497-2502 e: cloos@wellington-north.com



# **Staff Report**

**To:** Mayor and Members of Closed Council Meeting of November 8, 2021

Moved to open Council Meeting of November 22, 2021

From: Karren Wallace, Director of Legislative Services/Clerk

**Subject:** CLK 2021-029 being a report on Lottery Licensing

### RECOMMENDATION

**THAT** the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive report CLK 2021-029 being a report on lottery licensing;

**AND FURTHER THAT** Council direct staff to issue correspondence to all service groups who have held lottery licenses in the past 24 months that lottery funds may not be used for municipal capital facilities, pursuant to the Alcohol and Gaming Authority Rules (AGCO);

**AND FURTHER THAT** service groups be encouraged to draft their own letters to their Member Provincial Parliament using the template provided or their own version.

**AND FURTHER THAT** the Clerk forward this resolution and draft MPP letter to our Member of Parliament as well as the Association of Municipalities of Ontario (AMO), Association of Municipal Clerks and Treasurers of Ontario (AMCTO), member municipalities and the AGCO.

### PREVIOUS PERTINENT REPORTS/BY-LAWS/RESOLUTIONS

May 11, 2015 correspondence from North Perth requesting support of a resolution regarding Lottery Licenses (Schedule A)

May 25, 2015-RESOLUTION 2015-231

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North support the resolution of the Municipality of North Perth concerning the AGCO Lottery Licencing Policy.

Report CAO 2015-27 Lottery Licensing (Schedule B)

October 29, 2015 correspondence to Randy Pettapiece MPP regarding use of lottery funds (Schedule C)

November 10, 2015 copy of correspondence from Randy Pettapiece to the Honourable Madeleine Meilleur MPP, Attorney General (Schedule D)

February 23, 2016 delegation by Wellington North regarding challenges small community groups face in raising funds for community benefiting projects

April 15, 2016 correspondence to Ministry of Attorney General (Schedule E)

### **BACKGROUND**

As a result of various capital projects being undertaken in the municipality, including a splash pad and BMX Skateboard Park in Arthur and a splash pad and pool in Mount Forest, coupled with COVID restrictions, service clubs have faced challenges in meeting fundraising commitments to these projects. Some members of service groups have approached municipal staff and elected officials questioning why lottery funds can not be used toward these projects.

NOTE: Ontario is one of only 2 provinces in Canada where municipalities have the delegated responsibility to issue lottery licenses, where prize values do not exceed \$49,999.00. (Source: October 27, 2021 email from Rusty Parr, Gaming Registration Officer at The Alcohol and Gaming Commission of Ontario)

The regulatory framework which municipalities and license holders in Ontario must follow is:

- Lottery Licensing Gaming and Control Act, 1992
- Criminal Code of Canada
- Terms and Conditions of Licenses
- Registrar's Standards and Directives
- Lottery Licensing Policy Manual (AGCO)

Staff have provided consistent information to inquiries directly from the Lottery Licensing and Policy Manual (LLPM), that lottery funds are not permitted to be used to fund municipally owned capital facilities/projects located on municipal land.

Specifically Section 2.8.1(A) of the LLPM provides:

Eligibility criteria for building funds

The licensing authority may approve an eligible organization to use up to a maximum of 50 per cent of net lottery proceeds for the capital costs of construction, repair or the leasehold improvement of real property including land and buildings, if:

- the property is owned by the eligible organization or is leased on a long-term basis from a non-profit organization; and
- · the organization can show that a public benefit will result

Full copy of the LLPM is at this link:

https://www.agco.ca/sites/default/files/llpm en 2020 0.pdf

In order to support this information, the municipality sought a legal opinion that confirms lottery proceeds may not be directed to municipally owned capital facilities/projects which are owned/located on municipal property. The full email is attached as Schedule E. REDACTED

As an additional resource, staff reached out to other municipalities to see if they issue licenses to fund municipal capital facilities/projects and overwhelmingly the response was no. See Schedule F for responses. PARTIALLY REDACTED

There are some examples of lottery funds being raised for purposes that are not permitted under the legislative framework, either the municipality issued the license in contravention of the legislation or the organization held a lottery without a license. This is very common in 50/50 draws at hockey games or buck and does. Problems are created for municipalities who are issuing the licenses within the rules by the municipalities who don't follow the rules as it creates an uneven playing field for service clubs and opens staff up to criticism.

Michael Givens

In a conversation with a representative from the AGCO on October 26, 2021, they acknowledged that lotteries are held without licenses or licenses are issued for improper reasons, but that the AGCO does not actively monitor for these situations. If someone reports it to the AGCO they will follow up with education. Enforcement falls under the jurisdiction of the police, under the Criminal Code of Canada.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS
There are no financial implications in receiving this report.
ATTACHMENTS
Schedule A - May 11, 2015 correspondence from North Perth requesting support of a resolution regarding Lottery Licenses
Schedule B - Report CAO 2015-27 Lottery Licensing
Schedule C - October 29, 2015 correspondence to Randy Pettapiece MPP regarding use of lottery funds
Schedule D - November 10, 2015 copy of correspondence from Randy Pettapiece to the Honourable Madeleine Meilleur MPP, Attorney General
Schedule E - April 15, 2016 correspondence to Ministry of Attorney General
Schedule F – October 19, 2021 email from Peter A. Hertz re: legal opinion <b>REDACTED</b>
Schedule G – municipal survey PARTIALLY REDACTED
Schedule H- correspondence to user groups and organizations
Schedule I-suggested letter to MPP's
STRATEGIC PLAN 2019 - 2022
Do the report's recommendations align with our Strategic Areas of Focus?
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A
Prepared By: Karren Wallace, Director of Legislative

Michael Givens, Chief Administrative Officer

Services/Clerk

Recommended By:



A Community of Character

330 Wallace Ave. N., Listowel, ON N4W 1L3 Phone: 519-291-2950 Toll Free: 888-714-1993

May 11th, 2015

Association of Municipalities of Ontario #801-200 University Avenue, Toronto, ON M5H 3C6

RE: Municipality of North Perth Resolution concerning the AGCO Lottery Licencing Policy

To All Ontario Municipalities:

Please be advised, the Council of the Municipality of North Perth at their regular meeting on Monday, April 27th, 2015 passed the following Resolution:

#### "THAT:

WHEREAS: The Municipality of North Perth provides many "charitable purposes beneficial to the community";

AND WHEREAS: Service Clubs have shown an interest to assist the Municipality by raising money through the process of a lottery scheme if permitted in the Lottery Licensing Policy Manual;

AND WHEREAS: At this time the Lottery Licensing Policy Manual regulated by Alcohol and Gaming Commission of Ontario does not permit municipalities to be recipients of proceeds raised from lottery schemes;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT: The Council of the Municipality of North Perth request that the Alcohol and Gaming Commission of Ontario change the Lottery Licensing Policy to allow eligible organizations to use the proceeds from lottery licenses for construction, renovation and improvement of buildings owned by or on land owned by municipalities used for the relief of poverty; the advancement of education; the advancement of religion; or other charitable purposes beneficial to the community, including the i) promotion of arts and cultural activities; ii) pursuits related to cultural, ethnic, native, historic and heritage; iii) improvement of the quality of health through medical research; treatment programs and preventative programs; and iv) youth sporting activities.

- AND FURTHER THAT: This resolution be forwarded to the following: · Randy Pettapiece, MPP Perth Wellington
  - The Honourable Madeline Meilleur, Attorney General
  - Association of Municipalities of Ontario
  - Perth County Municipalities



A Community of Character

330 Wallace Ave. N., Listowel, ON N4W 1L3 Phone: 519-291-2950 Toll Free: 888-714-1993

The Municipality of North Perth encourages all municipalities in Ontario to support their request to urge the AGCO to revisit and revise the Lottery Licensing Policy Manual.

Yours truly,

Patricia Berfelz, CMC

Clerk,

Municipality of North Perth

DISCLAIMER: This material is provided under contract as a paid service by the originating organization and does not necessarily reflect the view or positions of the Association of Municipalities of Ontario (AMO), its subsidiary companies, officers, directors or agents.

### Schedule B



# Township of Wellington North

P.O. Box 125 • 7490 Sideroad 7 W • Kenilworth • ON • N0G 2E0

TO:

ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

**MEETING OF OCTOBER 26, 2015** 

FROM:

**MICHAEL GIVENS** 

CAO

SUBJECT:

**CAO 2015-27 LOTTERY LICENCING** 

### RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Administration and Finance Committee of the Township of Wellington North receive for information report CAO 2015-27 Lottery Licensing;

AND FURTHER THAT Administration and Finance Committee directs the CAO to finalize a letter to the Perth-Wellington MPP and Perth-Wellington MP on behalf of Council and include this report as an attachment to the letter in the hopes of drawing needed attention and action to the lottery licensing process and policies.

### PREVIOUS REPORTS PERTINENT TO THIS MATTER

N/A

### **BACKGROUND**

Established February 23, 1998, the Alcohol and Gaming Commission of Ontario (AGCO) regulates the sale, service, and consumption of beverage alcohol and ensures that casino gaming, charitable gaming and lotteries are conducted in the public interest, by people who are socially and financially responsible.

Order in Council 1413/08 provides the legal authority for the Registrar of Alcohol and Gaming and municipal council to issue licences to charitable or religious organizations to conduct and manage lottery schemes. The Registrar issues Terms and Conditions of Licences pursuant to the Criminal Code, to regulate each type of lottery event. These terms and conditions are captured in the Lottery Licensing Policy Manual.

Eligibility Requirements for a lottery licence:

- Constituting documents, including by-laws
- Detailed program descriptions
- Previous financial statement and current budget
- Current listing of the board of directors
- Details of proposed use of lottery proceeds (must fall within defined Charitable Categories)
- Any other documentation that would assist in determining eligibility
- Documents must be updated on a regular basis

As the Committee can see, just determining and providing the required documentation to confirm eligibility is very difficult for small, volunteer based community groups and frequently puts Township staff in a very difficult position. Township staff absolutely support the use of lottery schemes to raise funds for worthwhile community causes but the stringent eligibility requirements and limited use of lottery proceeds requirements do not allow Township staff to issue lottery licenses in many instances.

The complex application and reporting requirements associated with lottery licenses will and has undoubtedly forced many well meaning community groups "underground" without licenses. Township acknowledges that abuse of lotteries needs to be curbed but this should not be a function of municipal staff.

In May of 2015, the Municipality of North Perth circulated a resolution through AMO that Wellington North supported, requesting that the AGCO change Lottery Licensing Policy to allow eligible organizations to use proceeds from lottery licenses for construction, renovation and improvements of buildings owned by or on land owned by municipalities. Indications are that this would require a change to the criminal code and to my knowledge has not gained any real traction.

At this time, I would suggest to the Committee that the AGCO and the Registrar needs to reconsider lottery licensing eligibility requirements, the role of the AGCO in administering and enforcing lottery licensing, and the eligible use of lottery proceeds. With that said, I would recommend that Wellington North issue a letter to our MP and MPP in a manner similar to the attached Appendix "A".

	FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS	
N/A		
	STRATEGIC PLAN	

This report relates directly to the implementation of the Township of Wellington North Strategic Plan, in particular continuing a partnership with local organizations and utilizing existing space within Township owned space in Mount Forest.

Do the report's recommendations advance the Strategy's implementation?

x Yes Which pillars does this report support?

x Strategic Partnerships

PREPARED BY:	RECOMMENDED BY:

## Michael Givens

Michael Livens

MICHAEL GIVENS
CAO

MICHAEL GIVENS
CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER



# Schedule C Township of Wellington North

P.O. Box 125 • 7490 Sideroad 7 W • Kenilworth • ON • N0G 2E0

October 29, 2015

Randy Pettapiece MPP - Perth-Wellington 55 Lorne Avenue East, Unit 2 Stratford, ON N5A 6S4

Dear Mr. Pettapiece:

Frequently the Township is approached by community groups requesting lottery licenses. Unfortunately, because of the stringent licencing requirements stipulated by the AGCO, that municipalities are bound to abide by, in many instances the Township and other municipalities are not able to grant lottery licenses to well meaning community groups.

All of these groups are looking for opportunities to raise funds to benefit their communities, an approach the Township of Wellington North knows that you support and advocate for.

Community groups looking to raise funds for the betterment of their community should not be forced "underground" by rigid requirements established by the Province through the AGCO.

AGCO should educate community groups on the requirements of lottery licencing. This should not be a municipal responsibility. We certainly are willing to continue to work with the AGCO in administering lottery licensing in the Province; but, municipal staff should not be expected to educate applicants on provincial requirements or be responsible for continually explaining why a well meaning community group is ineligible for a lottery licence.

Additionally, municipal staff should not be held responsible for policing illegal lottery activities taking place within their municipality. This should fall exclusively within the domain of the AGCO.

The Township of Wellington North respectfully requests that the AGCO and the Registrar of Alcohol and Gaming review the lottery licensing eligibility requirements, the role of the AGCO in administering, educating and enforcing lottery licensing and the eligible use of lottery proceeds.

On behalf of the Township of Wellington North we would ask that you give consideration to the concerns raised in this correspondence and the attached report prepared by the Chief Administrative Officer for the Township of Wellington North.

We would respectfully request that you speak with your other member municipalities to confirm they are experiencing the same frustration we are and then consider raising this matter in the appropriate manner with the Registrar of Alcohol and Gaming as the MPP for Perth-Wellington.

If you have questions regarding this matter, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Sincerely,

Michael Givens Chief Administrative Officer

Encl.

Cc John Nater, MP, Perth-Wellington

### Schedule D





THE OF WELLINGTON NURTE

Perth-Wellington Constituency Office Stratford, Ontario

November 10, 2015

The Hon. Madeleine Meilleur, MPP Attorney General 11<sup>th</sup> Floor, 720 Bay Street Toronto ON M5G 2K1

Dear Minister,

Enclosed is a copy of a letter I received from Michael Givens, CAO of the Township of Wellington North, concerning stringent lottery licensing requirements imposed by the Alcohol and Gaming Commission of Ontario (AGCO).

Mr. Givens' letter is detailed and self-explanatory. He states: "Community groups looking to raise funds for the betterment of their community should not be forced 'underground' by rigid requirements established by the Province through the AGCO." Mr. Givens also makes a very strong case that municipal staff should not be held responsible for educating lottery applicants on provincial requirements, or be held responsible for policing activities taking place within the municipality.

I have previously written to you on issues relating to the AGCO and the municipalities I represent, and I believe your government and the AGCO must do more to address their concerns. As Attorney General, you oversee the AGCO. How do you respond to the township's concerns, and will your government support the changes they are advocating?

Sincerely,

Randy Pettapiecé, MPP Perth-Wellington

RP:sy

Enclosure

c: John Nater, MP, Perth-Wellington
Jean Major, CEO, Alcohol and Gaming Commission of Ontario
Michael Givens, CAO, Township of Wellington North
Karren Wallace, Clerk, Township of Wellington North

#### Schedule E

April 15, 2016

Mr. Jerry Khouri Senior Policy Advisor Minister's Office Ministry of the Attorney General 720 Bay Street, 11th Floor Toronto, ON M7A 2S9

Mr. Khouri,

RE: Lottery Licensing

The Township of Wellington North met with your Ministry at ROMA/OGRA in February 2016 to discuss challenges small community groups face in raising funds for community benefiting projects.

As a follow-up to this meeting the municipality was asked to provide specific examples where community groups were deemed ineligible for lottery license or had experienced challenges and submit them.

Our submission is outlined herein:

- Maintaining a lottery trust account is financially challenging for small groups as service charges are high and very few financial institutions offer an account without service charges;
- An eligible organization can only be licensed for only one raffle lottery event at a time with the exception of calendar draws and blanket raffle licenses. Small community groups sometimes have draw dates that are months away and would like to hold another raffle within a shorter time frame;
- There are groups who would like to fundraise through a lottery but are not considered eligible as they do
  not meet the charitable definition. Some examples have been a high school class wanting to purchase
  coats for the homeless and a community group wanting to raise funds for Syrian refugees.
- Some groups have expressed an interest in having a raffle linked to the purchase of a prize, e.g. selling
  chocolate bars a purchaser would be eligible to win a prize in a raffle.

The general public needs more education about the legislation, including:

- Lottery licensing is not municipal legislation
- Charges for violations fall under the Criminal Code of Canada
- Minors cannot purchase lottery tickets or win prizes
- Who is eligible and what the limitations on how the money can be used

Thank you for your time and consideration of our input.

Yours truly

Karren Wallace, Clerk Cc: MPP Pettapiece

### Schedule F

October 19, 2021 email from Peter A. Hertz re: legal opinion **REDACTED** 

### Schedule G

QUESTION: Has anyone had an issue with a non-profit organization or service club wanting a lottery license so they can raise funds to contribute to a capital facility (e.g. a pool, an arena, a park?).

MUNICIPALITY	COMMENT
	Have received these requests, but don't issue licenses, suggest municipalities lobby the province
	Lots of licenses issued outside of the rules of the AGCO, or held with no license, no enforcement by the AGCO
	funds cannot not be used for capital operating costs or renovations etc but may be used for equipment and must demonstrate that the purchase is over and above the services that the organization can provide and must be of public benefit.
	if a club wanted to raise funds for a pool/splashpad, but do not own land/building and will not be maintaining these assets then you cannot issue the licence.
	We have had many inquiries over the years but have not approved those requests. From my perspective, this remains an ineligible expense.
	We get the same requests, mainly from the Legions but have not issued any licenses
	We get these types of comments from organizations saying "other municipalities do it" but we don't issue.  • Sec. 2.8.1 – Building Funds – does provide for capital expenditures, it just can't be on municipally-owned facilities.
	We have not issued a license but we have an organization who is interested in this as well and who also insist that it is done elsewhere.
	We just shut them down siting the AGCO regs and have not been challenged any further, challenging when one municipality does it and others follow the rules
	Same issue, please share results
	Same issue, please share results
	The City of Hamilton does not approve funds/licenses that intend on using funds for capital projects – as per the LLPM
	If the capital facility is owned by a municipality, then we would definitely not issue a lottery license to a group who wanted to use the proceeds like that.
2	We have had these questions before and we don't allow it. It's unfortunate – hopefully AGCO will reconsider
	We do not allow fundraising for capital expenditures. Most of the big ticket items listed would be municipal infrastructure, which is not eligible for lottery proceeds.
	Would not issue a license for capital projects, has experienced some political interference
a de la companya de	Would not issue a license for capital projects
	Only issue pursuant to AGCO rules
3	No
	Would not issue a license for capital facilities and have experienced political pressure



### **SCHEDULE H**

DATE

**USER GROUP** 

### **Lottery Licensing**

As a result of numerous inquiries by various Wellington North organizations and user groups regarding the use of lottery funds, Council passed the following resolution at the November 22, 2021 meeting:

THAT the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive report CLK 2021-029 being a report on lottery licensing;

AND FURTHER THAT Council direct staff to issue correspondence to all service groups who have held lottery licenses in the past 24 months that lottery funds may not be used for municipal capital facilities, pursuant to the Alcohol and Gaming Authority Rules (AGCO);

AND FURTHER THAT service groups be encouraged to draft their own letters to their Member Provincial Parliament using the template provided or their own version.

AND FURTHER THAT the Clerk forward this resolution and draft MPP letter to our Member of Parliament as well as the Association of Municipalities of Ontario (AMO), Association of Municipal Clerks and Treasurers of Ontario (AMCTO), member municipalities and the AGCO.

I am enclosing a copy of Report CLK 2021-029 for your information.

In order to elevate the issue to try and effect change in Provincial legislation, Council is requesting that your organization and your main branch in Ontario, endorse the attached correspondence by reprinting this on your letterhead and signature and forward to the local Member of Provincial Parliament. A full listing of all MPP's is at this link: <a href="https://www.ola.org/en/members/current">https://www.ola.org/en/members/current</a>

Yours truly

### Karren Wallace

Karren Wallace Director of Legislative Services, Clerk Ext 4227

### **SCHEDULE I**

### YOUR ORGANIZATION LETTERHEAD

DATE

**MPP** 

### **Lottery Licensing in Ontario**

We are writing to you to bring awareness to a situation that many service clubs and charitable organizations struggle with in Ontario, regarding the use of proceeds of lottery funds.

The current legislation does not permit lottery funds be used to fund municipally owned capital facilities/projects located on municipal land. Section 2.8.1(A) of the Lottery Licensing Policy Manual)

The regulatory framework which municipalities and license holders in Ontario must follow is:

- Lottery Licensing Gaming and Control Act, 1992
- Criminal Code of Canada
- Terms and Conditions of Licenses
- Registrar's Standards and Directives
- Lottery Licensing Policy Manual (AGCO)

As a result, charitable organizations and service clubs are hindered from being able to fundraise through lotteries for much needed municipal infrastructure that enhances the lives of members of the municipality. Specifically, in Wellington North, there is a BMX Skateboard Park in Arthur and a pool in Mount Forest in the planning stages, however which service clubs and organizations cannot contribute lottery proceeds to assist with these important initiatives. COVID has resulted in service clubs and organizations facing challenges in meeting fundraising commitments to these projects through other events such as luncheon's, silent auctions, etc.

Additionally, there are many examples of lottery funds being raised for purposes that are not permitted under the legislative framework, either the municipality issued the license in contravention of the legislation or the organization held a lottery without a license. This is very common in 50/50 draws at hockey games or buck and does. It creates an uneven playing field for service clubs and organizations.

The AGCO does not actively monitor for these situations. If someone reports it to the AGCO, they will follow up with education. Enforcement falls under the jurisdiction of the police, under the Criminal Code of Canada.

Specifically we are requesting that:

- 1. The AGCO becomes responsible for monitoring and enforcing contravention so the legislation, including contacting the Police where appropriate.
- 2. That the legislation be amended so service clubs and charitable organizations can contribute lottery funds to municipal projects.

Yours truly



# **Staff Report**

Го:	Mayor and	Members of	Council Meeting	g of November	8, 2021
-----	-----------	------------	-----------------	---------------	---------

**From:** Karren Wallace, Director of Legislative Services/Clerk

Subject: Report CLK 2021-032 Corporate Use of Resources in a municipal Election

### RECOMMENDATION

**THAT** the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive report CLK 2021-032 being a report on the Corporate Use of Resources in a municipal Election;

**AND FURTHER THAT** the Mayor and the Clerk are authorized to sign the by-law to approve the policy at a future meeting of Council;

### PREVIOUS PERTINENT REPORTS/BY-LAWS/RESOLUTIONS

### **BACKGROUND**

The Municipal Elections Act, Section 88.8(4)5 provides that a contribution to a campaign may not be made by a municipality.

The Corporate Use of Resources in a municipal Election Policy provides guidance for the appropriate use of corporate resources and/or funding during a municipal election period.

Proposed policy will replace a 2018 version.

### **FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

There are no financial implications in receiving this report or approving the policies.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

Schedule A Corporate Use of Resources in a municipal Election policy

### **STRATEGIC PLAN 2019 - 2022**

Do the report's recommendations align with our Strategic Areas of Focus? 

Yes

Modernization and Efficiency	□ Partnerships
☐ Municipal Infrastructure	Alignment and Integration

**Prepared By:** Karren Wallace, Director of Legislative

islative Karren Wallace

Services/Clerk

**Recommended By:** Michael Givens, Chief Administrative Officer

Michael Givens



# USE OF CORPORATE RESOURCES DURING A MUNICIPAL ELECTION

DEPARTMENT	CLERK	POLICY NUMBER	XXX-21
EFFECTIVE DATE	January 2, 2022	LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY	Municipal Elections Act 88.8 (4) 5
APPROVED BY:	By-law XXXX	PREVIOUS VERSIONS	08-17

This policy provides guidance for the appropriate use of corporate resources and/or funding during a municipal election period.

### **Policy Statement:**

The purpose of this policy is to clarify that all election candidates, including members of Council are required to follow the provisions of the Municipal Elections Act, 1996 and that during *a campaign period*:

- 1. No candidate shall use the facilities, equipment, supplies, services, staff or other resources of the City for any election campaign or campaign related activities, this includes municipal registered trademarks or branding such as the logo or crest.
- 2. No candidate shall undertake campaign related activities on municipal property.
- 3. No candidate shall use the services of persons during hours in which those persons receive any compensation from the municipality *for election related purposes*.

### Scope:

This policy applies to all candidates running for an office in the Township of Wellington North in a municipal election.

### **Objectives:**

The objective of this policy is to ensure that all candidates in a municipal election have equal access to resources during their election campaign.

### **Application:**

- Corporate resources, assets and funding shall not be used for any election-related purposes, this includes use of municipal registered trademarks or branding such as the logo or crest.
- 2. Staff shall not canvass or actively work in support of a municipal candidate or party during

normal working hours unless they are on a leave of absence without pay, flex time or vacation.

- 3. Candidates shall not use any municipally provided facilities for any election-related purposes. Neither campaign related signs nor any other election related material will be displayed in any municipally-provided facilities.
  - a) Notwithstanding Section 3, Corporate facilities/properties may be used for any election related purpose if there is a rental fee established corporately and the rental is available to all candidates and third parties. No facility/property shall be rented or used for any municipal election related purpose during any day that voting is taking place on the property including set-up, hosting or take-down activities.
- 4. The municipality's voice mail systems shall not be used to record election related messages or the computer network (including the municipality's e-mail system, social media) to distribute election related correspondence.
- 5. The municipality's logo, crest, coat of arms, slogan etc. shall not be printed or distributed on any election materials or included on any election campaign related website, except in the case of a link to the municipality's website to obtain information about the municipal election.
- 6. Photographs produced for and owned by the Township of Wellington North shall not be used for any election purposes.
- 7. Distribution lists or contact lists developed utilizing corporate resources or through contact in a member of Council's role shall not be utilized for election purposes.
- 8. The budgets for members of Council for the period of January 1 to election day in a municipal election year will be prorated based on of the approved annual budget amount with the provision that subsequent to election day:
  - a) New members of council shall be allocated a budget prorated based on the approved annual budget amount for the time actively holding office as a member of council; and
  - b) Re-elected members of Council shall have available to them the balance of funds remaining as of Election Day.

### Limitation:

This Policy is not intended to preclude a member of Council from performing their job as a Councillor, nor inhibit them from representing the interests of the constituents who elected them.



# **Staff Report**

To: Mayor and Members of Council Meeting of November 8, 2021

From: Karren Wallace, Director of Legislative Services/Clerk

Subject: Report CLK 2021-033 Automatic Recount Policy in a municipal Election

### RECOMMENDATION

**THAT** the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive report CLK 2021-033 being a report on an Automatic Recount Policy in a municipal Election;

**AND FURTHER THAT** the Mayor and the Clerk are authorized to sign the by-law to approve the policy at a future meeting of Council;

### PREVIOUS PERTINENT REPORTS/BY-LAWS/RESOLUTIONS

### **BACKGROUND**

The Municipal Elections Act, Section 56, provides that in the event of a tie vote between candidates, a recount shall be held within 15 days after the declaration of official elections results and shall be conducted in the same manner as the original count, whether manually or by vote-counting equipment.

Section 56 (3) of the Act further provides that municipalities may pass a policy by by-law to determine in what other circumstances recounts shall occur.

The adoption of an automatic recount policy does not restrict the power of Council or a to direct a recount pursuant to Section 57 of the Act (which enables Council to pass a resolution, or the Minister of Municipal Affairs to issue an order, requiring a recount) and it does not affect an elector's right to seek an order pursuant to Section 58 (which allows an elector to seek an order from the Superior Court of Justice directing a recount).

Staff are recommending that an automatic recount policy be implemented for the 2022 municipal election with the differential being 5 or less votes for Ward Councillor candidates and 10 or less for Mayoral candidates.

By implementing the automatic recount policy, it takes a very difficult decision, at a time when emotions may be escalated, from the hands of elected officials and provides Council with an arms-length framework that addresses close vote situations, while avoiding the perception of bias.

Approving the policy in advance of voting, provides a simple, clear solution that would identify to candidates and voters the circumstances where a recount will automatically be completed.

A policy enables municipal staff to proactively plan for and manage a recount, rather than having to react, often on short notice, to an order or resolution.

Proposed policy replaces 2017 version.

### FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

There are no financial implications in receiving this report. Should a recount be necessary, it is estimated that using tabulators to do the recount together with staff time would be about \$500.00.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

Schedule A Automatic Recount Policy in a municipal Election policy

### **STRATEGIC PLAN 2019 - 2022**

Do the report's recommendations align with our Strategic Areas of Focus?

Modernization and Efficiency	⊠ F
Municipal Infrastructure	

Partnerships
Alignment and Integration

Prepared By: Karren Wallace, Director of Legislative

Services/Clerk

**Recommended By:** Michael Givens, Chief Administrative Officer

Michael Givens

Karren Wallace

### **SCHEDULE A**



# AUTOMATIC RECOUNT POLICY IN A MUNICIPAL ELECTION

DEPARTMENT	CLERK	POLICY NUMBER	XXX-21
EFFECTIVE DATE	January 1, 2022	LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY	Municipal Elections Act 56 (3)
APPROVED BY:	By-law	PREVIOUS VERSION	089-17

### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this policy is to establish criteria that will require the completion of an automatic recount in accordance with the Municipal Elections Act.

### SCOPE

The policy applies to all candidates for Mayor and Wards 1, 2, 3 and 4 in municipal elections in Wellington North.

### **THRESHOLD**

An automatic recount shall be conducted where the vote differential between the first and second place candidates for any Ward, is 5 or less. An automatic recount shall be conducted where the vote differential between the first and second place candidates for Mayor is 10 or less.

### **PROCEDURES**

At the first Council meeting after the Clerk has certified the election results and before the new Council is sworn in, the Clerk shall advise Council if any of the thresholds for an automatic recount has been met.

The automatic recount will be done in accordance with the Municipal Elections Act and procedures as determined by the Clerk and set out in the municipal election policy and procedure policy.



# Staff Report

To: Mayor and Members of Council Meeting of November 8, 2021

**From:** Karren Wallace, Director of Legislative Services/Clerk

Subject: Report CLK 2021-034 Procedure by-law

### RECOMMENDATION

**THAT** the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North receive report CLK 2021-034 being a report on the Procedure by-law;

**AND FURTHER THAT** the Mayor and the Clerk are authorized to sign the by-law to approve the policy at a future meeting of Council;

AND FURTHER THAT the Procedure by-law will become effective January 2, 2022.

### PREVIOUS PERTINENT REPORTS/BY-LAWS/RESOLUTIONS

CLK 2020-016 being a report on Procedure By-law amendment to provide for continued remote participation in meetings

CLK 2019-012 being a report on Procedure By-law

CLK 2017-016 being a report on Procedure By-law

CLK 2017-003 being a report on amending the Procedure By-law

CLK 2016-077 being a report on the Procedure By-law

CLK 2016-062 being a report on Procedure by-law

### **BACKGROUND**

The Township of Wellington North Procedure By-law provides that the By-law shall be reviewed once in a term of Council.

Revisions/additions and amendments are shown on Schedule A highlighted in yellow. Deletions are shown as being struck out.

The final By-law will be brought forward to the December 13, 2021 meeting of Council for adoption.

### FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

There are no financial implications in receiving this report.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

Schedule A Draft Procedure by-law

STRATEGIC PLAN 2019 - 2022				
Do the report's recommendations align with our Strategic Areas of Focus?				
	Modernization and Efficiency Municipal Infrastructure	<ul><li>☐ Partnerships</li><li>☐ Alignment a</li></ul>	s nd Integration	
Amendments to the procedure by-law increase transparency and accountability of local government including Council, local Boards and Committees.				
Prepared By:	Karren Wallace, Director of Le Services/Clerk	egislative	Karren Wallace	
Recommended By:	Michael Givens, Chief Admini	strative Officer	Michael Givens	

### **SCHEDULE A**

### **BY-LAW NUMBER 0xx-21**

BEING A PROCEDURE BY-LAW FOR GOVERNING THE CALLING, PLACE AND PROCEEDINGS OF MEETINGS OF COUNCIL AND ITS COMMITTEES AND TO REPEAL BY-LAW 024-19.

### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Application and Interpretation

- a) This By-law (referred to as the "Procedure By-law") establishes the rules of order for Council and Committee Meetings.
- b) A word in this by-law expressed in the singular has a corresponding meaning when used in the plural.
- c) Any future amendment(s) to the Municipal Act or other legislation as noted in the by-law may alter the sections and subsections of the legislation referenced but shall not affect the validity of the by-law or any part thereof.
- d) In an event of conflict between the Procedure By-law and legislation, the provisions of the legislation prevail.
- e) A specific statement or rule in this Procedure By-law has greater authority than a general one.
- f) If there is a conflict between two or more rules in the Procedure By-law, or if there is no specific rule on a matter, the Chair will rule. In making a ruling, the Chair may consult the Clerk, rely on previous rulings and practices or refer to Robert's Rules of Order.

### PRINCIPLES OF THE PROCEDURE BY-LAW

- a) The principles of openness, transparency and accountability to the public guide the Township's decision-making process. In the context of Council and other Committee proceedings, this is accomplished by:
  - i. Ensuring the decision-making process is understood by the public and stakeholders;
  - ii. Providing access to information opportunities for input and other stakeholders consistent with the requirements of this By-law and other statutory requirements;
  - iii. Exercising and respecting individual and collective roles and responsibilities provided for in this Procedure By-law and other statutory requirements.
- b) The principles of parliamentary law governing Council and Committee Meetings includes:
  - i. The majority of members have the right to decide;
  - ii. The minority of members have the right to be heard;
  - iii. All members have the right to information to help make decisions, unless otherwise prevented by law;
  - iv. All members have the right to an efficient meeting;
  - v. All members have the right to be treated with respect and courtesy; and,
  - vi. All members have equal rights, privileges and obligations.

## Contents

1.	DEFINITIONS	5
2.	RULES OF ORDER	7
<mark>3.</mark>	SUSPENSION OF RULES	7
4.	AMENDMENT OR REPEAL OF BY-LAW	7
<mark>5.</mark>	DUTIES OF THE CLERK	7
<mark>6.</mark>	DUTIES OF THE CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER	8
7.	DUTIES OF THE CHAIR	8
8.	EX OFFICIO	9
9.	ACTING HEAD OF COUNCIL	9
<mark>10.</mark>	DUTIES OF THE MEMBERS	9
11.	DECORUM	9
12.	POINT OF ORDER	10
13.	VIDEO AND AUDIO RECORDING	10
14.	INAUGURAL MEETING OF COUNCIL	10
15.	REGULAR MEETING OF COUNCIL	10
16.	SPECIAL MEETING OF COUNCIL	10
17.	EMERGENCY MEETING OF COUNCIL	11
18.	OPEN AND CLOSED MEETINGS OF COUNCIL	11
<mark>19.</mark>	ELECTRONIC MEETING PARTICIPATION	12
<mark>20.</mark>	NOTICE OF MEETINGS	13
<mark>21.</mark>	CANCELLATION OR POSTPONEMENT OF MEETINGS	14
22.	QUORUM	14
23.	CURFEW	14
24.	MANNER OF VOTING AND RULES OF DEBATE	15
25.	MOTIONS	15
26.	NOTICE OF MOTION	16
27.	RECONSIDERATION	16
28.	PROCEDURES FOR AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND SUPPORTING MATERIAL	16
29.	DEPUTATIONS	18
30.	MINUTES	19
31.	BY-LAWS	19
32.	MEETING LOCATION DATES AND TIMES	20
33.	REVIEW OF BY-LAW	20
34.	MATTERS NOT PROVIDED FOR IN PROCEDURE BY-LAW	21
35.	REPEAL OF PREVIOUS PROCEDURE BY-LAW	21
36.	EFFECTIVE DATE	21

### 1. **DEFINITIONS**

In this By-law, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

- 1.1 "Act" means the Municipal Act, 2001.
- 1.2 "Acting Mayor" means a member of council appointed to fulfill the duties of the Mayor in his or her absence.
- 1.3 "Awards/Recognition/Declaration" means a formal recognition by council of an individual, group or organization for a significant event or achievement.
- 1.4 "Chair" means the Mayor or the Acting Mayor or in the absence of both, a member of the council appointed to preside over the meeting.
- 1.5 "Chief Administrative Officer" means the Chief Administrative Officer of the municipality, or their designate.
- 1.6 "Clerk" means the Clerk, of the municipality, or their designate.
- 1.7 "Closed session" means all or part of a meeting closed to the public in accordance with the provisions of the *Municipal Act, 2001*.
- 1.8 "Committee" means any standing, advisory, ad hoc, or other committee, subcommittee or similar entity of which at least 50 per cent of the members are also members of one or more councils or local boards.
- 1.9 "Council" means the elected representatives of the Township of Wellington North comprised of the Mayor and Council.
- 1.10 "Councillor" means any member of Council, other than the Mayor.
- 1.11 "Declared Emergency" means when the Mayor or Acting Mayor declares a situation or an impending situation caused by the forces of nature, an accident, and an intentional act or otherwise that constitutes a danger of major proportions to life or property. These situations could threaten public safety, public health, the environment, property, critical infrastructure and economic stability.
- 1.12 "Deputation" means a person or group permitted to address council or committee.
- 1.13 "Electronic Device" means computers, cellphones, smartphones, personal digital assistants, smartwatches, tablets, voice recorders, cameras or any other similar device.
- 1.14 "Electronic Participation" means participating remotely in any open or closed meeting via an electronic device and has the same rights and responsibilities as if they were in physical attendance, including the right to vote.
- 1.15 "Friendly Amendment" means the motion under debate is amended with the consent of the mover and seconder, in keeping with the general intent and without the requirement for an amending motion to be made.

- 1.16 "Hybrid meeting" means a meeting where members use a combination of electronic participation outside the regular meeting place while other members participate in person at the regular meeting place.
- 1.17 "Inaugural Meeting" means the first meeting of the newly elected council held after a municipal election in a regular election year.
- 1.18 "Local Board" means a local board as defined in the Municipal Act, 2001.
- 1.19 "Majority Vote" means the vote of more than half of the members present at a properly constituted meeting at which a quorum is present.
- 1.20 "Mayor" means the Head of Council of the Township of Wellington North.
- 1.21 "Meeting" means any regular, special, remote or other meeting of a council, of a local board or of a committee of either of them, where a quorum of members is present, AND members discuss or otherwise deal with any matter in a way that materially advances the business or decision-making of the council, local board or committee
- 1.22 "Member" means an individual elected to the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North.
- 1.23 "Motion" means a proposal, moved and seconded by members to adopt, amend or otherwise deal with a matter.
- 1.24 "Motion to defer" means a motion to delay consideration of a matter until later in the same meeting or at a future meeting of Council or Committee.
- 1.25 "Notice of Motion" means a written notice respecting a substantive matter not on the agenda, submitted to the Clerk at a meeting, for inclusion on the agenda of a future meeting.
- 1.26 "Municipal Election" means a municipal election held pursuant to the Municipal Elections Act.
- 1.27 "Presentation to Council" means an individual, group or organization invited by council or staff to present material or information.
  - "Privilege" may include matters of comfort, amplification, or safety.
- 1.28 "Point of Order" means an issue to which a member calls attention to:
  - (a) Any breach of the rules of order pursuant to this by-law; or
  - (b) Any defect in the constitution of any meeting; or
  - (c) The use of improper, offensive or abusive language; or
  - (d) Notice of the fact that the matter under discussion is not within the scope of the proposed motion; or
  - (e) Any other informality or irregularity in the proceeding of the meeting.
- 1.29 "Quorum" means a majority of the whole number of members of council, or committee, or if legislation such as the Municipal Conflict of Interest Act provides otherwise.

- 1.30 "Recorded Vote" means, on the request of a member, noting in the minutes, the name and vote of every member on any motion, unless the member is disqualified from voting.
- 1.31 "Remote Meeting" means any meeting held where all members use an electronic device outside of the regular meeting place.
- 1.32 "Resolution" means the decision of the council or committee of council on any motion.
- 1.33 "Special Meeting" means a meeting not scheduled in accordance with the approved schedule of meetings, and duly called within the authority of the Act, or other legislation.

### 2. RULES OF ORDER

- 2.1 The rules and regulations contained in this by-law shall be observed in all proceedings of council, committees, ad-hoc and advisory committees and local boards.
- 2.2 Notwithstanding section 2.1, should a committee, ad-hoc, advisory committee or local board establish their own procedure by-law, as approved by Council, they shall observe all proceedings pursuant to their own procedure by-law.

### 3. SUSPENSION OF RULES

- 3.1 Rules of order provided for in this Procedure By-law may be suspended by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of Council or Committee, with the exception of the following circumstances:
  - 3.1.1.1 Where required by law
  - 3.1.1.2 Contractual agreement binding the Township
  - 3.1.1.3 Amending this procedure by-law,
  - 3.1.1.4 Quorum requirements

### 4. AMENDMENT OR REPEAL OF BY-LAW

4.1 No amendment or repeal of this by-law, or any part of it, shall be considered at any meeting of council unless notice of the proposed amendment or repeal has been given at a previous meeting. Waiving of the notice provisions in this section shall not be permitted.

### DUTIES OF THE CLERK

- 5.1 The Clerk is authorized to:
  - 5.1.1.1 To attend or cause a designate to attend all meetings of Council, or Committee and other Meetings as deemed necessary;
  - 5.1.1.2 Prepare the Agendas;
  - 5.1.1.3 amend by-laws, minutes and other Council and Committee documentation for technical, typographical or other administrative errors and omissions for the purpose of ensuring an accurate and complete record of proceedings.

- 5.1.1.4 to record, without note or comment, all resolutions, decisions and other proceedings of the council;
- 5.1.1.5 to distribute a copy of all resolutions, decisions and directions of the Council and Committees to the appropriate members of staff, the public and other agencies, boards, Committees and governments as required;
- 5.1.1.6 to record the name and vote of every member voting on any matter or question;
- 5.1.1.7 to keep the originals or copies of all by-laws and of all minutes of the proceedings of the council;
- 5.1.1.8 where a video or audio recording of a meeting is made, to retain such recording in accordance with the Records Retention By-law;
- 5.2 A Deputy clerk shall have all the powers and duties of the Clerk under this and any other Act.

### 6. DUTIES OF THE CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

### 6.1 The CAO is authorized to:

- 6.1.1.1 to attend all meetings of Council and when deemed necessary to do so, shall attend or cause a designate to attend all Committee meetings;
- 6.1.1.2 to review all staff recommendations and reports prior to their submission to Council or Committee:
- 6.1.1.3 to assist the Council to discharge its responsibilities and, in a non-partisan manner;

### 7. **DUTIES OF THE CHAIR**

### 7.1 The Chair shall:

- a) Open the meeting by calling all members to order;
- Announce the business of council in the order in which it appears on the agenda;
- c) Receive all motions presented by members of council;
- d) Call for debate and call the vote on all motions which are moved and seconded, and to announce the result of the vote:
- e) Vote on all matters unless there is specific legislation that prohibits it;
- Decline to put to vote motions which violate the rules of procedure in this bylaw;
- g) Ensure the members are acting within the provisions of this by-law and the Act, when engaged in debate and voting;
- h) Sign all by-laws, resolutions and minutes of Council as required;
- i) Inform members and the public, when necessary of a point of order or procedure;
- Provide a ruling on a point of order or procedure;
- k) Expel any person for improper conduct at a meeting;
- I) Recess a meeting at any time for not more than 10 minutes;
- m) Adjourn the meeting when business is concluded;
- Adjourn the meeting, without question, in the case of grave disorder arising during the meeting.

### 8. **EX OFFICIO**

8.1 The Mayor shall be an ex-officio member of all committees shall have full voting rights.

### 9. **ACTING HEAD OF COUNCIL**

9.1 In the absence of the Mayor, Councillors are appointed as Acting Head of Council as follows:

1st quarter of year (January to March) - Councillor, Ward One 2nd quarter of year (April to June) - Councillor, Ward Two 3rd quarter of year (July to September) - Councillor, Ward Three 4th quarter of year (October to December) - Councillor, Ward Four

- 9.2 The alternate Acting Head of Council has all the rights, powers, and authority of the Mayor as Head of Council.
- 9.3 In the absence of both the Mayor and Acting Mayor, a Chair shall be chosen from the members present to Chair the meeting.
- 9.4 On the arrival of the Mayor or Acting Mayor, the Chair shall relinquish their seat.

### 10. **DUTIES OF THE MEMBERS**

- 10.1 Attend scheduled meetings;
- 10.2 Vote on all matters unless there is specific legislation that prohibits it;
- 10.3 Vote on all motions put to a vote unless the Municipal Conflict of Interest Act prohibits it;
- 10.4 Respect the Rules of Order as set out in this Procedure By-law;
- 10.5 Remain silent in their seats while voting until the Chair or Clerk announces the result:
- 10.6 Refrain from using any offensive, disrespectful or unparliamentarily language;
- 10.7 Respect and follow the decisions of Council or Committee;
- 10.8 Respect the confidentiality of matters discussed in Closed Meetings and not disclose the subject or substance of these discussions unless authorized to do so;
- 10.9 Comply with the ruling of the Chair and Council's decisions.
- 10.10 Comply with all policies, not limited to, the Councillor Code of Conduct Policy and the Council staff relations Policy

### 11. **DECORUM**

- 11.1 Unless otherwise authorized by the presiding officer, all members, staff and persons appearing as delegations and presenters shall address council through the Chair and only when recognized to do so.
- 11.2 Any person attending a meeting shall not:
  - 11.2.1.1 use offensive words against members, officer, staff or guest;
  - 11.2.1.2 Speak on any subject other than the subject in debate;
  - 11.2.1.3 Create a disturbance in the meeting;
  - 11.2.1.4 Interrupt the member who has the floor except to raise a point of order;

- 11.2.1.5 Disobey the rules of council or a decision of the Chair or council on questions of order or practice or upon the interpretation of the rules of the council:
- 11.2.1.6 On a majority vote of council the Chair may request that a member apologize to council for disruptive behaviour;
- 11.2.1.7 Speak on any issue that is before the Court, Administrative Tribunal or any Boards of Commissions, unless the issue has been referred to the council or committee by the said body.

### 12. POINT OF ORDER

12.1 The Mayor shall preserve the order and decorum and decide points of order and (personal) privilege, however a member may verbally appeal the Mayor's decision to council for a final decision.

### 13. VIDEO AND AUDIO RECORDING

13.1 The use of video or audio recording equipment or devices by members of the public or media during an open meeting is permitted within the areas designated for that purpose by the Clerk.

### 14. INAUGURAL MEETING OF COUNCIL

- 14.1 The 2022 Inaugural meeting of council shall be held on the first Monday that falls after November 15, in the Council Chambers of the Township of Wellington North office building, Kenilworth, Ontario following a regular municipal election.
- 14.2 The inaugural agenda shall include:
  - Declaration of Office in accordance with the provisions of the Act.
  - Address by the Mayor
  - Confirmatory By-law
- 14.3 The inaugural agenda may include any other item that the Clerk deems necessary.

### 15. **REGULAR MEETING OF COUNCIL**

15.1 Regular Meetings of Council or Committee shall be held in accordance with the schedule/calendar adopted by Council, except when otherwise directed by a resolution of Council or Committee.

### 16. SPECIAL MEETING OF COUNCIL

- 16.1 The Mayor may, at any time, call a special meeting of council within twenty-four (24) hours notice to the Clerk and members of council.
- 16.2 A special meeting of council may be called upon the petition of a majority of the members of council and the petition shall state the business to be considered at the special meeting and no business other than that stated in the petition shall be considered at such meeting.
- 16.3 The petition shall state the time and date of the special meeting, not less than twenty-four (24) hours from the date of the submission of the petition.

16.4 The Clerk shall provide notice of a special meeting of council or a re-scheduled meeting not less than twenty-four (24) hours before the appointed time of the meeting on the municipal website.

### 17. **EMERGENCY MEETING OF COUNCIL**

17.1 Notwithstanding any other provision in this Procedure By-law, the Mayor, at any time, may call or provide Notice of an Emergency Meeting of Council. An Emergency Meeting of Council is limited to business matters included in the Notice of the Meeting.

### 18. OPEN AND CLOSED MEETINGS OF COUNCIL

- 18.1 All meetings or part of a meeting shall be open to the public.
- 18.2 A meeting may be closed to the public if unless closed meeting the subject matter being considered is:
  - 18.2.1.1 the security of the property of the municipality or local board;
  - 18.2.1.2 personal matters about an identifiable individual, including municipal or local board employees;
  - 18.2.1.3 a proposed or pending acquisition or disposition of land by the municipality or local board;
  - 18.2.1.4 labour relations or employee negotiations;
  - 18.2.1.5 litigation or potential litigation, including matters before administrative tribunals, affecting the municipality or local board;
  - 18.2.1.6 advice that is subject to solicitor-client privilege, including communications necessary for that purpose;
  - 18.2.1.7 a matter in respect of which a council, board, committee or other body may hold a closed meeting under another Act
  - 18.2.1.8 information explicitly supplied in confidence to the municipality or local board by Canada, a province or territory or a Crown agency of any of them:
  - 18.2.1.9 a trade secret or scientific, technical, commercial, financial or labour relations information, supplied in confidence to the municipality or local board, which, if disclosed, could reasonably be expected to prejudice significantly the competitive position or interfere significantly with the contractual or other negotiations of a person, group of persons, or organization;
  - 18.2.1.10 a trade secret or scientific, technical, commercial or financial information that belongs to the municipality or local board and has monetary value or potential monetary value; or
  - 18.2.1.11 a position, plan, procedure, criteria or instruction to be applied to any negotiations carried on or to be carried on by or on behalf of the municipality or local board.
  - 18.2.1.12 If the meeting is held for the purpose of educating or training the members AND at the meeting, no member discusses or otherwise deals with any matter in a way that materially advances the business or decision-making of the council, local board or committee

- 18.3 A meeting shall be closed to the public if the matter being considered is:
  - 18.3.1.1 a request under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, if the council, board, commission or other body is the head of an institution for the purposes of that Act; or
  - 18.3.1.2 an ongoing investigation respecting the municipality, a local board or a municipally-controlled corporation by the Ombudsman appointed under the Ombudsman Act, an Ombudsman or investigator referred to in the Act.
- 18.4 Voting is not permitted in a closed meeting, unless the vote is for a procedural matter or for giving directions or instructions to officers, employees or persons retained by or under contract with the municipality.
- 18.5 A resolution shall be passed in open session stating the general nature of the matter to be considered at the closed session.
- 18.6 A resolution shall be passed to adjourn the closed session.
- 18.7 If closed session items are not completed before the scheduled time for the open meeting, Council may:
  - 18.7.1.1 consider a motion to defer the closed session items not addressed to a future scheduled closed session meeting; or
    - 18.7.1.2 consider a motion to recess and reconvene at the end of the regularly scheduled open Council meeting to conclude discussion; or
    - 18.7.1.3 proceed in closed session until all the agenda items have been considered.

### 19. ELECTRONIC MEETING PARTICIPATION

- 19.1 Remote or hybrid electronic participation shall be permitted in open and closed meetings by members, deputations, presenters, consultants and staff on any electronic device that is deemed suitable by the Clerk.
- 19.2 Participants shall use their best efforts to connect to the meeting via online video or telephone no later than 15 minutes prior to the commencement of the meeting.
- 19.3 When participating electronically, Council, the Chief Administrative Officer and the Clerk webcams shall be turned on.
- 19.4 When participating electronically, all microphones should be muted unless the participant is speaking.
- 19.5 Any member of Council participating electronically should indicate they wish to speak by physically raising their hand and keeping it raised until the chair acknowledges their request.

- 19.6 Any member of staff wishing to speak, shall turn their webcam and microphone on and wait until the Chair addresses them and when finished to turn their webcam and microphone off.
- 19.7 A member of Council shall announce if they wish to leave a meeting for any reason prior to adjournment and their departure will be recorded in the minutes.
- 19.8 If a member of Council who previously declared they were leaving a meeting, rejoins the meeting, their return to the meeting shall be recorded in the minutes.
- 19.9 Participants shall ensure the background display is neutral and does not show
  - 19.9.1.1 any political messages
  - 19.9.1.2 any support for a particular cause
  - 19.9.1.3 any profane graphics or words
  - 19.9.1.4 any offensive logos or messaging that could be construed to violate any legislation or laws
- 19.10 Any member, staff, participant, deputation, presenter, consultant who wishes to attend the meeting remotely shall ensure they have the proper technology to participate in remote meetings.
- 19.11 Should a participant (member/staff) lose connectivity during the meeting, provided there is quorum, the meeting will proceed in their absence. SEE QUORUM Section 22.4
- 19.12 Should a presenter, deputation, consultant lose connectivity during their presentation, the Chair will move to the next item on the agenda and return to the presenter, deputation, consultant if they establish a connection.
- 19.13 Anyone participating remotely in a closed meeting shall ensure there are no other individuals who can hear the closed meeting discussion.
- 19.14 Members shall attend no more than 2 consecutive meetings of Council remotely, unless approved by a majority vote of Council.

### 20. **NOTICE OF MEETINGS**

- 20.1 The Clerk shall provide notice of a meeting by:
  - Providing Council with a regular agenda by each Thursday preceding a meeting day; and
  - Posting the agenda to the Township Website.
- 20.2 Where a matter may be considered for discussion in closed session, whenever possible, written notice on the agenda will include:
  - 20.2.1.1 The fact the meeting will be closed to the public as provided by the appropriate legislation.
  - 20.2.1.2 The general nature of the matter to be considered at the Closed meeting.
- 20.3 The agenda, and supporting documentation for all council meetings will be posted on the municipal website no later than 12 noon on the Thursday prior to a 2:00 p.m. meeting date, and no later than 12 noon on the Friday prior to a 7:00 p.m. meeting date unless extenuating circumstances arise

- 20.4 If a special meeting of council is called, notice shall be provided by posting on the Township's website a minimum 24 hours prior to the date of the meeting.
- 20.5 If a meeting is held as a result of a declared emergency, the notice provisions may be suspended.
- 20.6 Notwithstanding section 20.1 failure of any provision in 20.1 or failure of any person receiving notice of a meeting shall not affect the validity of the meeting, nor any decisions, recommendations or actions from that meeting.
- 20.7 If Notice is substantially given, but varies from the form and manner provided in this Procedure By-law, the ability to hold the meeting and the actions taken at the meeting are not invalidated.

#### 21. CANCELLATION OR POSTPONEMENT OF MEETINGS

- 21.1 Any meeting may be cancelled or postponed if:
  - 21.1.1.1 quorum cannot be achieved
  - 21.1.1.2 by Council resolution
  - 21.1.1.3 in the event of an emergency
  - 21.1.1.4 where in the event of a remote meeting, connectivity is lost by all members and staff
  - 21.1.1.5 or where the Meeting is deemed no longer required by the Mayor and/or Clerk.
- 21.2 The Clerk shall provide Notice of the cancellation or postponement of a Meeting on the Township website and social media. Where time is limited, a Notice shall be posted on the main entrance of the Municipal Office.

#### 22. QUORUM

- 22.1 If quorum has not been met within fifteen (15) minutes after the time appointed for a meeting, the council or committee shall adjourn until the next meeting date.
- 22.2 The Clerk shall record the names of the members present at the time of adjournment.
- 22.3 All members participating in a remote open or closed meeting shall be counted as quorum.
- 22.4 If connectivity is lost during a remote/hybrid meeting that results in a lack of quorum, the Chair shall wait 15 minutes to enable the member to restore connectivity. If quorum is not met after 15 minutes the Chair shall adjourn the closed meeting.

### 23. **CURFEW**

- 23.1 Meetings shall be adjourned four (4) hours after the start of a meeting.
- 23.2 A resolution shall be passed before the expiration of four (4) hours to permit the meeting to continue past curfew.

#### 24. MANNER OF VOTING AND RULES OF DEBATE

- 24.1 On an unrecorded vote, a show of hands shall determine the decision of Council.
- 24.2 Every member present at a meeting when the vote is called shall vote unless prohibited by interest or otherwise.
- 24.3 If member refuses to vote, where not prohibited by interest or otherwise, that member shall be considered to have voted no.
- 24.4 Any question in which there is a tie vote shall be deemed to be defeated.
- 24.5 Every member shall request acknowledgment from the Chair, prior to speaking to any question or motion. When two or more members wish to speak, the Chair will determine which member requested to speak first and they shall have the floor.
- 24.6 When a member is speaking, no other member shall interrupt him or her except to raise a point of order or privilege.
- 24.7 A member shall not speak more than once to the same question without the consent of the Chair. A member, in speaking to a question shall be limited to ten minutes, unless an extension of a further five minutes is approved by motion of Council.
- 24.8 When the Chair calls for the vote on a question, every member shall remain in his or her seat and not speak to any other member or make any noise or disturbance until the result of the vote has been declared.

#### 25. **MOTIONS**

- 25.1 All motions shall be moved and seconded before being debated and called for the vote by the Chair.
- 25.2 Directions to staff do not require a motion.
- 25.3 Only one motion may be on the floor at any given time.
  - Minor amendments to a motion that has been moved and seconded can be made on the original resolution provided it is initialed by the original mover and seconder of the motion.
- 25.4 Friendly amendment motion is an amendment to a motion under debate that is perceived by all parties as an enhancement to the original motion and often only as clarification of intent and without the requirement for an amending motion to be made.
- 25.5 Substantial amendments to a motion that has been moved and seconded, shall be brought forward by an amending motion. The amending motion shall be in writing, moved and seconded and voted on prior to the original motion being voted on.
- 25.6 Once a motion is on the floor, it shall not be withdrawn prior to voting without the consent of the majority of the members.

- 25.7 After the Chair calls for a vote on a motion or a motion as amended, no member shall speak to the question nor shall any other motion be made until after the vote is taken and the result declared.
- 25.8 A member may, immediately before or after a vote, request the count be recorded. All members present, who are not prohibited from voting by interest of otherwise, will verbally announce his or her vote to be recorded in the minutes.

#### 26. **NOTICE OF MOTION**

- 26.1 A member may introduce a notice of motion at a meeting and the motion shall form part of the next agenda at which the member introducing the motion is in attendance for discussion. There shall be no debate or discussion on the motion until it appears on a future agenda.
- 26.2 At the meeting, the notice of motion shall be treated as any other motion, requiring it to be moved and seconded before being debated or adopted.

#### 27. RECONSIDERATION

- 27.1 A motion may be reconsidered at the same meeting at which it is passed, provided there is a majority vote of the members to reconsider.
- 27.2 No motion shall be reconsidered outside of the meeting at which it is passed, within a 12 month timeframe during a term of council.
- 27.3 A matter may be considered outside of the meeting at which it was passed prior to the expiration of 12 months, provided a majority vote of Council approves that a Notice of Motion as set out in this by-law be brought forward and the reconsideration appears on an agenda.

#### 28. PROCEDURES FOR AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND SUPPORTING MATERIAL

- 28.1 A consent agenda shall be presented by the Chair. Items shall be moved from the consent agenda on the request of any member for separate discussion. Items not removed shall be adopted in one motion by majority vote without debate or discussion.
- 28.2 The Clerk shall prepare an agenda for each meeting and the order of business will be as shown in this by-law. Minor modifications to the matters included or the order of business may be made during the preparation of the agenda.
  - a) Call to order
  - b) Adoption of the agenda
  - c) Disclosure of pecuniary interest(s)and the general nature thereof
  - d) O Canada
  - e) County Council member update (once monthly)
  - f) Awards/Recognition/Declarations
  - g) Presentations
  - h) Public meeting under the Planning Act
  - i) Resume Regular meeting of Council
  - j) Passage of by-laws arising from a Public Meeting

- k) Adoption of minutes of Council/Public Meeting(s)/Closed session
- I) Business arising from previous meetings of Council
- m) Deputations
  - Council Open Forum (first meeting of each month)
- n) Items for approval and adoption of recommendations therein:
  - Minutes of local Boards, Committees, Ad Hoc Committees, Standing Committees, other agencies
  - Reports, recommendations and correspondence for direction (order of business may rotate)
    - Planning
    - Administration
    - Building
    - Economic development
    - o Finance
    - Fire services
    - Operations
    - Council
- o) Identification of agenda items requiring separate discussion
- p) Adoption of agenda items not requiring separate discussion
- q) Consideration of agenda items identified for separate discussion
- r) Notice of Motion
- s) Community Group Meeting Program report by Councillors
- t) By-laws
- u) Cultural Moment (first meeting of the month)
- v) Closed meeting session (if required)
- w) Rise and report from closed session
- x) Passage of resolution regarding a closed meeting report
- y) Passage of resolutions and minutes from closed session
- z) Confirmatory by-law
- aa) Adjournment
- 28.3 The Clerk shall ensure that the minutes of the last council meeting, and all special, committee, ad hoc minutes held more than seven business days prior to a regular meeting are included in the agenda package.
- 28.4 All reports, supporting material, delegation/presentation/award requests shall be submitted to the Clerk's office by 12 noon on the Tuesday preceding the council meetings scheduled for 2:00 p.m. and 12 noon on the Wednesday preceding the council meetings scheduled for 7:00 p.m., unless extenuating circumstances arise
- 28.5 As far as practical the agenda and all attachments will be made available to the members by 4.30 p.m. on the Wednesday preceding the 2 p.m. council meeting, and by 4:30 p.m. on the Thursday preceding the 7:00 p.m. council meeting, unless extenuating circumstances arise
- 28.6 The order of business of the council shall be in the order in which it stands on the agenda unless the Chair decides verbally to amend the order.
- 28.7 An item of business or matter not listed on the agenda shall not be introduced for consideration at the same meeting, unless not dealing with the items of business or matter would be detrimental to the Township of Wellington North.

28.8 A majority vote of council shall be passed prior to any consideration or discussion of an item of business or matter not listed on the agenda.

Notwithstanding Section, local boards and committees may establish their own order of business.

- 28.9 Individuals or groups who have been identified as deserving of an award or recognition by council will receive a certificate, township pin or other form of award or recognition at a meeting of council.
- 28.10 Any individual or group making a presentation to council is limited to a maximum of fifteen (15) minutes for its address, unless an extension of no more than a further fifteen (15) minutes is approved by council with a show of hands.
- 28.11 The number of presentations will be limited to two (2) at any meeting.

#### Council Open Forum

Council will discuss a topic of municipal and/or community importance once monthly.

The Mayor shall chose the topic being a complex issue in order to generate policy options.

Every member of Council is expected to prepare for and engage in the open forum specifically policy options for consideration for the future of the municipality.

Council shall make no decision(s) on the topic being considered at the meeting at which topic is being discussed.

The topic may be discussed for up to ½ hour, or at the discretion of the Mayor up to a maximum of 45 minutes.

During discussion no member shall mention information that is confidential and/or subject to a provision under which a closed meeting would be held.

Should council wish to take further action on an issue, the matter will be directed to staff for a report and recommendation.

#### 29. **DEPUTATIONS**

- 29.1 Any individual or group making a deputation to council shall submit a deputation request form to the Clerk pursuant to Section 28.4
- 29.2 All deputations shall be limited to a maximum of ten (10) minutes for its address, unless an extension of no more than a further five (5) minutes is approved by resolution of council.
- 29.3 The number of deputations shall be limited to three (3) two (2) at any meeting.
- 29.4 An individual or group who has already made a deputation on a subject shall not make another deputation within a 12 month period on the same subject unless there is new information to be provided or a new council is in place as a result of a

- municipal election unless council passes a motion in favour of having the individual or group make another deputation.
- 29.5 An individual or group may make a deputation on a particular subject to either council or committee but shall not be permitted to make a deputation to both council and committee on the same subject.
- 29.6 No person shall make detrimental comments, or speak ill of, or malign the integrity of staff, the public or council and committee.
- 29.7 Members and staff shall only ask questions seeking information or clarification from the delegation with all questions addressed through the Chair.
- 29.8 When the subject matter of a deputation is such that a decision of council is requested, appropriate resolutions or direction to staff may be considered. When a deputation's request has a financial implication, council shall direct that a staff report be brought to a meeting prior to any decision of Council being made.
- 29.9 Where Council is of the opinion that a report from staff is not necessary and there are no financial implications involved with the deputant's request, Council may move a motion to support the deputation's request.

#### 30. **MINUTES**

- 30.1 The Clerk may make minor deletions, additions or other changes to minutes before they are signed.
- 30.2 All minutes and by-laws shall be signed by electronic methods if the Clerk deems it necessary.
- 30.3 Minutes of meetings shall be taken without note or comment and shall contain the following information:
  - a) The place, date and time of the meeting;
  - b) The name of the Chair and record of the attendance of the members;
  - c) Adoption of the minutes of previous meeting(s):
  - All other proceedings of the meeting.

#### 31. **BY-LAWS**

- 31.1 Every by-law when introduced shall contain no blanks except such as may be required to conform to accepted procedure or to comply with provisions of any Act, and shall be complete with the exception of the number and date thereof.
- 31.2 Every by-law shall have three readings prior to being passed, and said readings may be held at the same meeting, and may be entertained in one, two or three separate motions.
- 31.3 All by-laws with the exception of the confirmation by-law shall be approved by one resolution, unless the by-law has been identified to be approved by resolution separately.

- 31.4 The Clerk may make minor deletions, additions or other changes to any by-law before it is signed and sealed.
- 31.5 A by-law shall be passed to confirm all actions taken by council at a meeting.

#### 32. MEETING LOCATION DATES AND TIMES

- 32.1 Council or committee may, by resolution, alter the date, location and/or time of a meeting provided that notice of the change is posted at the municipal office, and on the municipal website.
- 32.2 In the event of extenuating circumstances or inclement weather, the date, place and time of any meeting may be postponed or changed by the Clerk, in consultation with the Mayor and/or CAO, by advising as many members as he/she is able to reach. Postponement shall not be for any longer than the next regularly scheduled Meeting of Council or Committee. Notice shall be provided to the public through established social media streams.
- 32.3 All in person meetings of council shall be held in the Council Chambers at the Township Municipal Office, located at 7490 Sideroad 7 West, Kenilworth.
- 32.4 Meetings may be held at other locations within the township as deemed necessary from time to time shall be provided in accordance with notice provisions in this by-law.
- 32.5 In the case of a declared emergency, a meeting of council may be held at another location within or outside of the boundaries of the municipality and notice shall be provided in accordance with notice provisions in this by-law.
- 32.6 A meeting of council together with a council of one or more other municipalities for the consideration of matters of common interest, may be held within a municipality outside of Wellington North and notice shall be provided in accordance with notice provisions in this by-law.
- 32.7 Council meetings shall be held twice monthly on Mondays in accordance with the posted and approved meeting schedule.
- 32.8 If a public or statutory holiday falls on the Monday designated for holding a council meeting, council will meet on the day set out in the posted meeting schedule as approved by Council.
- 32.9 The schedule of regular council meetings shall approved annually by Council on or before November and shall be posted on the municipal website.

#### 33. **REVIEW OF BY-LAW**

33.1 The Procedure By-law shall be reviewed once in each term of council.

### 34. MATTERS NOT PROVIDED FOR IN PROCEDURE BY-LAW

34.1 Where a matter is not provided for in the Procedure By-Law, or, in the case of conflict with the Procedure By-Law, Robert's Rules of Order will be relied on.

### 35. REPEAL OF PREVIOUS PROCEDURE BY-LAW

35.1 By-law Number 024-19 is hereby repealed.

### 36. **EFFECTIVE DATE**

36.1 This By-law shall be effective on January 1, 2022



# **Staff Report**

To: Mayor and Members of Council Meeting of November 22, 2021

From: Kyle Davis, Risk Management Official

Subject: Report RMO 2021-001

#### RECOMMENDATION

**THAT** Council of the Township of Wellington North receive Report RMO 2021-001;

AND FURTHER THAT Council support the nomination of Mr. John Sepulis as the Municipal Representative for Wellington County, Halton Region, Dufferin County and Grey County on the Lake Erie Source Protection Committee.

#### PREVIOUS PERTINENT REPORTS/BY-LAWS/RESOLUTIONS

Not applicable

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Township of Wellington North is part of three Source Protection Regions, including the Lake Erie Source Protection Region that includes the Grand River watershed. The Grand River Source Protection Plan came into effect on July 1, 2016 and is overseen by the Lake Erie Region Source Protection Committee.

On November 8, 2021, correspondance was received from the Lake Erie Source Protection Region requesting a joint nomination and re-appointment of Councillor John Sepulis (Township of Puslinch) to the Lake Erie Source Protection Committee. This correspondance is provided as Attachment 1 and was sent to the Clerks of the municipalities within this municipal grouping including the County of Wellington and all of its member municipalities within the Grand River watershed (Township of Centre Wellington, Town of Erin, Guelph/Eramosa Township, Township of Mapleton, Township of Puslinch and Township of Wellington North). This municipal grouping also includes municipalities within Dufferin and Grey Counties and Halton Region.

The Lake Erie Source Protection Committee guided the development of the Grand River Source Protection Plan. The Plan sets out the policies for reducing, eliminating or preventing signfiicant threats to municipal drinking water supplies and establishes who has responsility for taking action, sets timelines and determines how progress will be measured. The Lake Erie Source Protection Committee consists of 24 people from three sectors (7 each): municipal, public and business and three Indigeneous representatives. The term of a member is for four years.

Councillor Sepulis has served as the Wellington, Halton, Dufferin and Grey Municipal Representative on the Lake Erie Source Protection Committee since 2017. His current term ends in November 2021. The Lake Erie Source Protection Region is proposing a re-appointment of Councillor Sepulis for a one and half year term until spring 2023. Councillor Sepulis has expressed an interest in continuing in the role of Municipal Representative.

The reason for a one and half year reappointment at this time is due the number of municipalities this position represents and the upcoming municipal election. The Lake Erie Source Protection Region would like to align the four year term with the municipal election cycle as the newly elected Councils could then consider the appointment or re-appointment of this position in conjunction with Council decisions on representatives to other committees or Boards. Following the Fall 2022 municipal election, Lake Erie staff would contact all the municipal clerks in this municipal grouping to initiate a joint nomination process for the Sping 2022 to Spring 2026 term, a four year term.

It is recommended that Township Council support the nomination of Councillor Sepulis as the Wellington, Halton, Dufferin and Grey Municipal Representative on the Lake Erie Source Protection Committee. Mr. Sepulis has served all of our local municipalities and the County of Wellington ably in his 4 years on the Committee and he would continue to apply his experience and knowledge of source protection if confirmed as a member for the next one and half years. Mr. Sepulis works well with local municipal and County staff and has articulately expressed our positions and concerns at the Committee.

positionis and consomis at the Committee.					
	FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS				
Not applicable					
	Α	TTACHMENT	ΓS		
1. November 8, 2021 Nomination					
	STRATE	GIC PLAN 20	19 - 2022		
Do the repor	t's recommendati	ons align with	our Strategic Are	as of Focus?	
x	Yes	☐ No	□ N	/A	
	Which priorit	ty does this re	port support?		
<ul><li>☐ Modernization and Efficiency x Partnerships</li><li>☐ Municipal Infrastructure</li><li>☐ Alignment and Integration</li></ul>					
Prepared By:	Kyle Davis, Ris	k Managemer	nt Official	Kyle Davis	
Recommended By:	Michael Givens	, Chief Admin	istrative Officer	Kyle Davis Michael Givens	



November 8, 2021

Karen Wallace 7490 Sideroad 7 West, PO Box 125 Kenilworth

# RE: Lake Erie Region Source Protection Committee Municipal Member Nomination

Dear Ms. Wallace,

The term of appointment for John Sepulis, Lake Erie Region Source Protection Committee (SPC) municipal representative, is scheduled to expire in November 2021. Mr. Sepulis was appointed by the Grand River Source Protection Authority (SPA) in November 2017 and represents municipalities (upper and lower) in Group 1 for the geographic area of Grey, Dufferin, Wellington and Halton. The SPA established the municipal groups in August 2007 as per Ontario Regulation 288/07 and detailed in Report SPA-07-08-04 (**Appendix A**).

The SPC is a 24 member multi-stakeholder committee comprised of seven members representing municipalities, seven members representing the economic sector, and seven members representing the public sector. The committee also includes two representatives from Six Nations of the Grand River and one representative from the Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation.

Ontario Regulation 288/07 Section 2. (2.) states that the municipal members appointed by the Source Protection Authority must represent the interests of the municipalities that are located, in whole or in part, in the Source Protection Region. Section 3. (3.) requires that the SPA must appoint the person jointly submitted by the municipalities in a group. There are no term limits and SPC members can be reappointed.

Typically, new or returning SPC members are appointed by the SPA for a four-year term; however, with the upcoming fall 2022 municipal elections in mind, Lake Erie Region propose that Mr. Sepulis be jointly nominated by the municipalities in Group 1 for re-appointment to the SPC, for a term that expires in May 2023. Reappointing Mr. Sepulis to the SPC until spring 2023 would align the SPC nomination and approval process with the municipal election cycle. Lake Erie Region staff would contact municipal clerks in Group 1 following the municipal election to initiate the nomination process for Mr. Sepulis' replacement or reappointment. Mr. Sepulis has indicated his interest to stay on the SPC.

We recommend that your municipality nominate John Sepulis as a municipal representative to the SPC for a term of appointment that expires in May 2023. All municipalities in Group 1 will be receiving this letter and recommendation.

Although the regulation does not require it, we suggest that your municipal council pass a resolution in support of his nomination. The decision should be sent to the undersigned no later than **Friday**, **January 28**, **2022**.

Additional details on the functions and obligations of members of the Source Protection Committee are in **Appendix B** to aid you in your selection of a representative.

If you have any further questions regarding the nomination process, or would like assistance, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Martin Keller

Source Protection Program Manager Lake Erie Source Protection Region c/o Grand River Conservation Authority 400 Clyde Road, Box 729 Cambridge, ON N1R 5W6 mkeller@grandriver.ca

# Appendix A: Groupings for Municipal Representation on the Source Protection Committee

**DATE:** August 31, 2007

#### **GRAND RIVER SOURCE PROTECTION AUTHORITY**

**REPORT NO. SPA-08-07-04** 

**TO:** Members of the Grand River Source Protection Authority

**SUBJECT:** Groupings for Municipal Representation on the Source Protection Committee

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

THAT the Grand River Source Protection Authority approve the seven municipal groupings for municipal representation on the Lake Erie Region Source Protection Committee;

AND THAT the Grand River Source Protection Authority direct staff to send a notice of the municipal groupings to the clerk of each municipality in the Lake Erie Source Protection Region before the end of the day on September 4, 2007, with instructions to jointly select a municipal representative within each group.

#### SUMMARY:

Ontario Regulation 288/07 (O. Reg. 288/07) on Source Protection Committees under the *Clean Water Act*, 2006 requires that the Lead Source Protection Authority (Conservation Authority) divide the municipalities in the Lake Erie Source Protection Region into groups and assign each group a number of members on the SPC. As required by the regulation, the Source Protection Authority consulted with municipalities from July 13 to August 15, 2007. The final list of groups must be sent to municipalities prior to September 4, 2007.

#### **REPORT:**

O. Reg. 288/07, *under the Clean Water Act, 2006* requires that the Lake Erie Region Source Protection Committee have 7 municipal representatives. Because there are more than 7 municipalities in the Lake Erie Region, the regulation requires that the Grand River Source Protection Authority, as the Lead SPA, divide municipalities in the Lake Erie Region into groups for the purposes of municipal representation on the Source Protection Committee.

On July 13, 2007 a letter was sent to all municipalities describing the proposed municipal groupings and the rationale used to develop them. Municipalities were asked to provide comments on the groupings to the Grand River Conservation Authority by August 15, 2007. The proposed municipal groupings are listed in Table 1 below, and shown on a map of the Lake Erie Region in Attachment 1.

The suggestions for municipal groups (as shown in previous reports) are based on the following principles:

- There are no well or wellhead protection area or intake protection zone issues across municipal boundaries within a group;
- Municipalities within a group have similar water supply sources (i.e. wells, river intakes, Great Lakes intakes);
- There is sufficient proximity that municipalities within a group have historically had opportunity to work together; and

Municipalities within a group have good working relationships.

**Table 1: List of Municipal Groupings** 

Group	Municipalities
1	Grey County, Township of Southgate Dufferin County, Township of Melancthon, Township of Amaranth, East Luther-Grand Valley, Township of East Garafraxa Wellington County, Township of Wellington North, Township of Mapleton, Township of Centre Wellington, Town of Erin, Township of Guelph-Eramosa, Township of Puslinch Halton Region, Town of Milton, Town of Halton Hills
2	City of Guelph
3	Region of Waterloo, Wilmot Township, Wellesley Township, Woolwich Township, North Dumfries Township, City of Waterloo, City of Kitchener, City of Cambridge
4	City of Brantford County of Brant City of Hamilton
5	Haldimand County Norfolk County
6	Perth County, Township of Perth East, Township of North Perth Oxford County, Township of Blandford-Blenheim, East-Zorra Tavistock, Township of Norwich, City of Woodstock, Township of Southwest Oxford, Tillsonburg
7	Elgin County, Municipality of Bayham, Township of Malahide, Town of Aylmer, Municipality of Central Elgin, Township of Southwold Middlesex County, Township of Thames Centre, Township of Middlesex Centre City of St. Thomas City of London

As of August 21, seventeen municipalities provided comments on the proposed groupings. Attachment 2 of this report provides a summary of the comments received to date. Of the 17 comments, 15 were supportive of the groupings as proposed. Two municipalities did not support being grouped with other municipalities. Norfolk County recognized the difficulty in developing the groupings and accepted the rationale provided, but continued to request that they have their own representative due to the complexity and diversity of drinking water sources in Norfolk and ongoing water quantity issues in the Norfolk Sand Plain. Additionally, water services staff at the City of Brantford requested that the City have its own representative because of the uniqueness of the Brantford surface water intake in the watershed.

Although it is recognized that grouping Norfolk County with Haldimand County is not ideal due to differences in municipal drinking water sources, there are no cross-boundary drinking water issues to contend with between the two municipalities.

Similarly, grouping the City of Brantford with the County of Brant and the City of Hamilton presents fewer cross-boundary municipal drinking water issues than other groupings, and builds on the working relationships that the City of Brantford and the County of Brant have developed.

Having considered all comments received to date, the Lake Erie Region Management Committee recommends that the municipal groups be finalized as proposed.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

Source Protection Committee members will be paid per diems and reimbursed for travel/mileage

expenses by the Grand River Conservation Authority, from the annual source protection funding received from the Ministry of Natural Resources.

The provincial government has committed to pay 100% of the cost of studies required to develop the first round of source protection plans and to build capacity in the Conservation Authorities to undertake their new roles.

#### OTHER DEPARTMENT CONSIDERATIONS:

Not Applicable

Prepared by:

Lorrie Minshall

Love Binstall

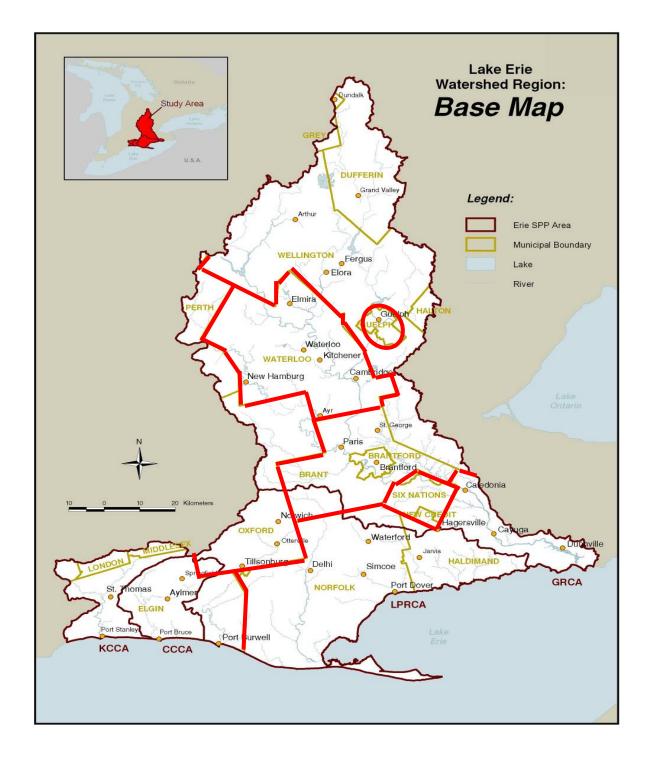
Source Protection Program Director

Approved by:

Paul Emerson

Chief Administrative Officer

**Attachment 1: Municipal Source Protection Committee Representation Groups** 



## **Attachment 2: Summary of Municipal Comments on Municipal Groupings**

	Resi	oonse	
Region/Municipality	Supportive	Not Supportive	Actions/Recommendations/Comments
City of Guelph	Х		Wanted to impress the importance that the City of Guelph have representation on the committee. See letter for details.
County of Brant	Х		Requested that we advise of the process for the City of Hamilton, City of Brantford, and the County of Brant to determine its responsibilities. Letter to be sent.
County of Oxford	X		County would like to make the nomination of an individual to serve to represent the grouping of
Elgin County	X		Perth and Oxford municipalities. Supportive of Malahide's proposed approach to representative selection.
Middlesex County	x		As only a small part of Middlesex County is included in this Source Protection Region, they do not feel they need to be involved in the nominating process and wish only to be advised of who their representative is. Their response is to be forwarded to facilitator of the Elgin/Middlesex/London
Municipality of Bayham	×		group.
Municipality of Central Elgin			That Wayne Casier be nominated as a potential Municipal representative for Elgin/Middlesex  Would respectfully like to request that a representative from Central Elgin fills the seat for reasons
	Х		stated in the letter.
Township of Malahide	×		Council resolution recommending that the area representatives for the municipalities be appointed from Kettle Creek CA or Catfish Creek CA. Lorrie called CAO and advised per regs SPC members cannot be CA board member. Inquired about rotating the member every 3 or 4 years.
Township of Southwold	X		Staff call to inquire about eligibility (re Malahide Twps request)
County of Perth Town of North Perth			
Township of Perth East	X		Would like to work with Oxford to actively participate in nominating the individual who will
Region of Halton	x		represent the area.  Small mun area in Region - do not intend to participate on SPC. Will participate on municipal water services working group. Encourage municipal reps to represent 'municipal interest' broadly rather than local interest.
Norfolk County		X	Norfolk would like to have their own representation, not a combined representation.
Haldimand County			Expect request to designate an "other" seat for the Grand Valley Water Board
City of Brantford		×	Water services staff at the City of Brantford requested that the City have its own representative because of the uniqueness of the Brantford surface water intake in the watershed. Staff inquired about rotating the member every 2 or 3 years.
Region of Waterloo			
City of Cambridge			
City of Kitchener			
City of Waterloo	X		Support the groupings. No further comments.
Township of Wellesley			Lorrie attended Council to answer questions.
Township of Wilmot Township of Woolwich			
Township of North Dumfries	х		CAO was concerned with disproportionate representation of smaller jurisdictions, but understands it is a diverse study area and is satisfied with the groupings.
Wellington County			and a series stary and a satisfied marries groupings.
Township of Wellington North			
Township of Centre Wellington			
Township of Mapleton Township of Guelph/Eramosa			
Township of Ruslinch	X		No further comments.
Town of Erin			To late to comments.
City of Hamilton			
City of London			
City of St. Thomas			
City of Woodstock County of Dufferin			
Township of Melancthon			L. Minshall attended Council to answer questions.
Township of Amaranth			L. Ministrali attended Council to answer questions.
Township of East Garafraxa			
Township of East Luther Grand Valley			
Grey County			
Township of Southgate Norwich Township			
Town of Aylmer			
Town of Halton Hills			
Town of Milton	X		Supportive, but deferred comment to Halton Region.
Town of Tillsonburg			
Township of Blandford-Blenheim			
Township of East-Zorra Tavistock			
Township of Middlesey Contro			
Township of Middlesex Centre Township of Thames Centre			
Township of Thathes Centre		l	

# Appendix B: Summary of the Functions of the Lake Erie Region Source Protection Committee

# Summary of the Functions of the Lake Erie Region Source Protection Committee

The Lake Erie Region Source Protection Committee is responsible for guiding the update of four source protection plans, one for each source protection area within the Lake Erie Region: Grand River, Long Point Region, Catfish Creek and Kettle Creek. A map of the Lake Erie Region has been included at the end of this document.

The development and update of the plans involves municipalities, farmers, businesses, industry, residents, First Nations and others. The source protection committee's role is to guide the collaborative process that identifies the sources of municipal drinking water, the threats to both water quality and water supplies, and propose actions that can be taken to protect municipal drinking water supplies.

The committee oversees the preparation and updates of these major documents:

#### Terms of Reference

The terms of reference was the "work plan" of the process, outlining who is responsible for carrying out the work needed to develop source protection plans. The terms of reference included a plan to consult with potentially affected property owners, to involve the public and to resolve disputes. (Ontario Regulation 287/07 - Terms of Reference). The terms of reference for each source protection area was completed in 2009.

#### Assessment reports

The assessment reports identify municipal drinking water sources and potential threats to both water quality and water supplies for each watershed. As new information becomes available, e.g., new wells are planned, the assessment report needs to be updated. The assessment report forms part of the source protection plan.

#### Source protection plans

The source protection plans for each watershed set out policies on how significant drinking water threats will be reduced, eliminated or prevented, who is responsible for taking action, timelines and how progress will be measured. The plans propose a range of tools that can be used to accomplish these goals. The first source protection plans for the Lake Erie Region's four source protection areas have been approved in 2014 and 2015. Source protection plans are updated on a regular basis as new information becomes available through plan implementation, and as assessment reports are updated.

Further information about the Lake Erie Source Protection Region can be found at www.sourcewater.ca.

Note: Under the Clean Water Act, 2006, the four conservation authorities in the Lake Erie Region have been designated "source protection authorities" e.g. Grand River Source Protection Authority (Grand River SPA). The four watersheds have been designated "source protection areas," e.g. the Grand River Source Protection Area.

May 2021 Page 1

# Summary of the Obligations of Lake Erie Region Source Protection Committee Members

#### Qualifications of committee members

- demonstrated ability to understand source protection science, concepts and technical reports;
- proven ability to act as liaison for the sector being represented;
- problem-solving, analytical, communication and organizational skills;
- an openness to working together and with representatives from other sectors;
- knowledge of locals, communities and issues;
- demonstrated ability to work with group dynamics and team environments;
- conciliatory decision-making skills;
- willingness to travel around the source protection region, if required and COVID-19 pandemic health measures allow
- Members of the Source Protection Committee must:
  - reside in, own or rent property within the source protection region, OR
  - be employed or operate a business within the source protection region, OR
  - be employed by a municipality that is in the source protection region,
- Members of the Source Protection Committee must <u>not</u> be a member or employee of a conservation authority in the Lake Erie Source Protection Region

#### Responsibilities of committee members

- participate fully and work positively toward a successful conclusion of the source protection planning process
- act as liaisons by bringing forward common concerns from their knowledge and experience in their sector to the committee and assist in communicating the committee's work;
- make decisions at the committee table;
- serve on province-wide committees on special issues or participate in events, as a representative of the committee, at the request of the chair;
- attend public information sessions and participate in public consultation forums;
- respect confidential information and abide by the process in place to safeguard confidential information.

#### Time commitment and remuneration

The Lake Erie Region Source Protection Committee meets about four or five times each year. Meetings are scheduled depending on workload and timelines. Meetings are typically held at the head office of the Grand River Conservation Authority (400 Clyde Road, Cambridge). Committee meetings are currently being held virtually due to COVID-19 pandemic health measures.

Committee members should expect to work about five days a year attending meetings and occasional public events.

Committee members are typically appointed for a four-year term.

An honorarium and travel expenses will be paid at rates set by the Grand River Source Protection Authority.

May 2021 Page 2



Map 1: Lake Erie Source Protection Region

May 2021 Page 3





290 Queen Street West, PO Box 359, Mount Forest, ON N0G 2L0 Phone: 519.323.1710 Fax: 519.323.2425

www.wellingtonnorthpower.com

E-mail: <a href="mailto:customerservice@wellingtonnorthpower.com">customerservice@wellingtonnorthpower.com</a>

ESA # 7012854

# **Quarterly Newsletter of Wellington North Power Inc.**

Quarter 3: July 1st to September 30th, 2021

A quarterly update for Municipal Councilors and Shareholders summarizing Wellington North Power Inc.'s initiatives and performance.

#### Message from the CEO / President

Welcome to this 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter 2021 edition of the Wellington North Power Quarterly Newsletter.

#### **Exciting News:**

Tesla has selected Mount Forest for the installation of its new modular design Super Charging Station. The eight post Super Charger is located on Hwy 6 at Mount Forest Drive. Construction of the station is well underway with completion in a couple of weeks. As the adoption of EV technology increases, WNP is well positioned to support the connection of chargers in homes or at local businesses by ensuring our distribution system has sufficient capacity and remains well maintained.

#### **Green Button**

The Ontario Government announced the Green Button Regulation. Ontario is providing families and businesses more control over their electricity and natural gas bills with the introduction of a new Green Button standard that will allow consumers to track their energy use, reduce bills and save money. Utilities are required to implement a Green Button solution by October of 2023. WNP is looking at new software to help support this initiative with a rollout in the next two years. We hope to enhance the customer experience through a single point self-serve web portal.

Jim Klujber – CEO/President, Wellington North Power Inc.

#### 1. Our Commitment

As your local electricity distribution company, we take pride in providing safe, reliable electricity distribution to consumers in the urban areas of Arthur, Holstein and Mount Forest.

Our Mission Statement is: "Wellington North Power Inc. (WNP) shall provide its customers with the most cost-effective delivery of electricity safely, reliably and efficiently. This will be done while providing superior customer service and promoting customer education and green initiatives within its service area."

#### Our strategic objectives are to:

- Manage a safe and reliable distribution system in an efficient and cost-effective manner.
- Provide outstanding customer service.
- Continue to increase shareholder value.
- Meet all regulatory obligations.

#### 2. 2021 Priorities

- Maintain day-to-day activities: System reliability, safety and customer service;
- Promote Health & Safety to protect staff and the general public;
- Complete capital projects adhering to safety regulations with no reported injuries;
- Work with and support stakeholders with encouraging economic growth in our communities;
- Control and manage operating expenses and capital expenditures;
- o Comply with the Ministry of Energy and the energy regulator rules and codes; and
- Keep abreast of activities in the energy sector.

#### 3. Updates

#### **Government:**

- July 9, 2021: Depletion of COVID Energy Assistance Program (CEAP) Funding (CEAP). In July 2020, the Government made available CEAP financial funds for Residential and Small Business consumers struggling to pay their energy bills because of the pandemic. On July 9, 2021, WNP notified the regulator that all requested CEAP Funds had by depleted by the utility. Over the 12-month period, WNP received \$20,785 in CEAP funds which has assisted 47 Residential and 12 Small Business customers in our community.
- July 19<sup>th</sup>, 2021: OEB Cost Assessment Invoices. The Ontario Energy Board issued a letter to all rate regulated electricity and gas distributors about an adjustment to their July 2021 OEB cost assessment invoices. Funds from administrative monetary penalties collected by the OEB for compliance matters were used to reduce the distributor's July cost assessment invoices with the expectation that the distributors will supplement their Low-Income Energy Assistance Program (LEAP) budget by the same amount. In July, WNP deliver a cheque for \$2,749 to our social services partner to provide financial assistance for low-income households to pay their energy bills.
- O August 27<sup>th</sup>, 2021: OEB Publishes 2020 Benchmarking Results. The OEB benchmarks electricity distributors' total cost performance each year using the Pacific Economics Group Research (PEG) to perform the benchmarking analysis. The electricity distributors are divided into 5 groups: 1 = Excellent; 2 = Good; 3 = Average; 4 = Fair; and 5 = Poor. Like 2019, for 2020, WNP was placed in group 3 "Average" being defined as having actual costs between -10% to +10% compared to the predicted modelled costs.
- September 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2021: Green Button Regulation. The Green Button Regulation was passed and comes into force on November 1<sup>st</sup>, 2021. Green Button grants households and businesses access to their utility data or authorizes the automatic, secure transfer of their data to from their utility to applications or third parties. Distributors have until 2023 to fully implement the standard.
- September 9, 2021: Feedback on a Proposed Additional Billing Option for Residential Customers. The Ministry of Energy is considering proposals to offer residential customers further choice in their electricity billing options. Distribution companies were invited to provide feedback on the feasibility, functionality, and timelines to support an additional billing option. Current options are time of use and tiered.

#### 4. Scorecard

Strategic Objective	Status	Measure		Annual Target		YTD Target		YTD Actual	Variance to YTD Target	Notes / Remedial Plan
	G	Net Income (Loss)		\$413,785		\$286,698		\$336,717	17%	
	G	Revenue		\$3,101,138		\$2,303,963		\$2,349,378	2%	
	G	Expenses		\$2,687,353		\$2,017,265		\$2,012,661	0%	
Continue to increase	G	Load Forecast (kWhr)	'	98,208,546		73,656,410		76,370,989	4%	
Shareholder Value	G	Debt Service Coverage Ratio (IO)		>1 : 1.30				1:2.67		
	G	Debt to Total Assets Ratio (IO + OEB)	6	60:40 or less				50:50		
	G	Leverage Ratio (Total Debt to Equity) (OEB)		1.50				1.19		
	G	Profitability (Return on Equity) (OEB)		8.34%				6.08%		Based on current net income not forecasted year end.
	G	Capital Expenditure	\$	627,000	\$	470,250	\$	478,230		
Manage a safe and reliable	G	Operating Expenditure	\$	1,895,823						
distribution system in an	G	Total Expenditures (CapEx & OpEx)	\$		\$				1%	
efficient and cost effective	G	System Avg Interruption Duration Index		0.28	Ť		Ė	0.22		
manner	G	System Avg Interruption Frequency Index		0.15				0.17		
	_		_							
	G	Connection of LV Services		90%				100.00%		
	G	Connection of HV Services		90%				100.00%		
	G	Appointment Scheduling		90%				99.75%		
	G	Appointments Met		90%				99.20%		
Provide outstanding	G	Rescheduling a Missed Appointment		100%				100.00%		
customer service	G	Emergency Response (urban)		100%				100.00%		
	G	Telephone Accessibility		65%				91.42%		
	G	Telephone Call Abandon Rate		10%				0.10%		
	G	Written Response to Enquiries		80%				100.00%		
	G	Reconnection for Non-Payment		85%				100.00%		
	G	Billing Accuracy		98%				99.65%		
						YTD A	۱ct	ual		
	G	Electrical Safety Association (ESA) Audit				Pass A	Au	dit		Audit conducted in July.
Meet all regulatory	G	Submission of IESO Emergency Prep Plan				Subm	it P	Plan		Plan submitted and Approved.
	G	Completion of Distribution System Plan				Submit Plan			Plan submitted and Approved.	
,	G	Approval of 2021 Cost of Service Rate App				File App	olic	ation		Application submitted and Approved.
obligations	G	Filing of monthly IESO Settlement Data				Submi	t Fi	iling		Monthly files submitted
	Α	Filing of Cost of Service for 2022 Rates (OEB)				Submi	t Fi	iling		To file by November 24th 2021
	G	Filing of Annual information with the OEB				Submi	t Fi	iling		Annual files submitted

#### Legend:

R Behind plan / target - remedial action required
A Slightly behind plan / target - to closely monitor
G On plan / ahead of target - no remedial action necessary

#### 5. Major Projects for 2021

Project	Scope
Pole Line	Wellington North Power plans to complete a number of smaller pole replacement
Projects	projects as well as several single pole replacements.
Under Ground	An underground rebuild of a street in Mount Forest. Includes replacement of three
Projects	live front transformers.
System Access	WNP will continue to work on a number of smaller projects that will facilitate the
Projects	connection of new customers.
General Plant	Network and IT Upgrades.
General Plant	Convert existing two washrooms to single AODA compliant washroom.

#### 6. Outlook

- a) WNP 2021 financial outlook is tracking as per plan supported by increased building development and higher usage through the summer months.
- b) WNP plans to look at new software and systems to support the Green Button initiative. We are currently working with Cornerstone Hydro Electric Concepts (CHEC) utility members to determine best software solutions.
- c) Although slightly behind on our capital programs, WNP plans to finish all planned projects before the end of the year.
- d) WNP is preparing to file its' annual rate application with the Ontario Electricity Board to adjust distribution rates effective from May 1, 2022. This application is an inflation adjustment to current 2021 rates.
- e) WNP has been actively participating in the Ontario Energy Board's (OEB) "Proportionate Review of Filing Requirements" initiative which is set to conclude in mid-December 2021. A working group of lawyers, OEB staff, consultants, 2 distribution companies and WNP attended several virtual meetings to discuss improvements to reduce the regulatory burden and cost of preparing rate applications for electricity distributors with less than 20,000 customers.
- f) Office renovations: the roof at WNP's office is Mount Forest has continued to deteriorate and leak despite repairs. In November, the roof will be replaced, extend the life of the building and making it watertight.
- g) The winter ban on electricity disconnections for non-payment for residential customers begins November 15th. WNP will continue to diligently help our customers including the assistance of financial programs, advice to reduce energy costs and energy payment plans.

Should you have any questions or feedback or require further information, please contact Jim Klujber (CEO/President) <a href="mailto:iklujber@wellingtonnorthpower.com">iklujber@wellingtonnorthpower.com</a> or telephone 519-323-1710.



FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE November 17, 2021

## **Statement by Randy Pettapiece**

(Perth-Wellington) – Perth-Wellington MPP Randy Pettapiece today made the following statement:

For over ten years, it has been an honour and privilege to represent the people of Perth-Wellington as their Member of Provincial Parliament. In this job, trust is earned by helping people—one constituent at a time, one day at a time. I am grateful for their trust.

I have decided not to seek re-election. It was a difficult decision because, despite the challenges of political life, I truly enjoy the job. I enjoy representing and promoting the communities in every part of our riding. I appreciate the constituents, colleagues and friends I have met over the years.

This month, I turned 73. Running again would mean committing, potentially, to another four-year term. For a full-time MPP, the hours are often long. In retiring, I choose instead to spend those hours as a full-time husband, father, and grandfather.

In 2011, I ran for provincial office for three main reasons: because I wanted the provincial government to listen better to local concerns; because I believe in public service, an impression left on me by Jean Wilson, my English and Civics teacher at Ridgetown College; and because people in my community encouraged me to run.

Without the advice and support of many more people along the way, I could not have been successful. I am grateful for my capable staff. We work as a team, and we work on behalf of everyone in the riding. I am also grateful for the many constituents who supported me and those who shared their perspectives. I value them.

Most of all, I am grateful to my wife, Jane, and my entire family. I could not have done this job without their support and understanding.

I am proud of our accomplishments. While in opposition, we pushed successfully to cancel the proposed wind-turbine project for North Perth and respect local decision-making; we pushed for fairness in municipal infrastructure funding; we held the government to account on hydro rates; we helped secure funding for the Stratford Perth Rotary Hospice; and we demanded, successfully, that long-term beds at Hillside Manor stay in the area.

While in government, we saw GO service expand to Stratford and St. Marys following years of advocacy; we brought high-speed internet to countless rural households and businesses; we opened new long-term care beds throughout the riding; we successfully pushed the government to introduce the Ontario Tourism and Hospitality Small Business Support Grant; and finally saw the opening of the Louise Marshall Hospital expansion in Mount Forest.

There is still much more to do. I will continue working hard for my constituents until the end of my term in June 2022. I also look forward to continue supporting the government as we further recover from the pandemic and work to build a better future for everyone.

-30-

Randy Pettapiece, MPP | 519-272-0660 | www.pettapiece.ca

# THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF WELLINGTON NORTH

#### **BY-LAW NUMBER 108-21**

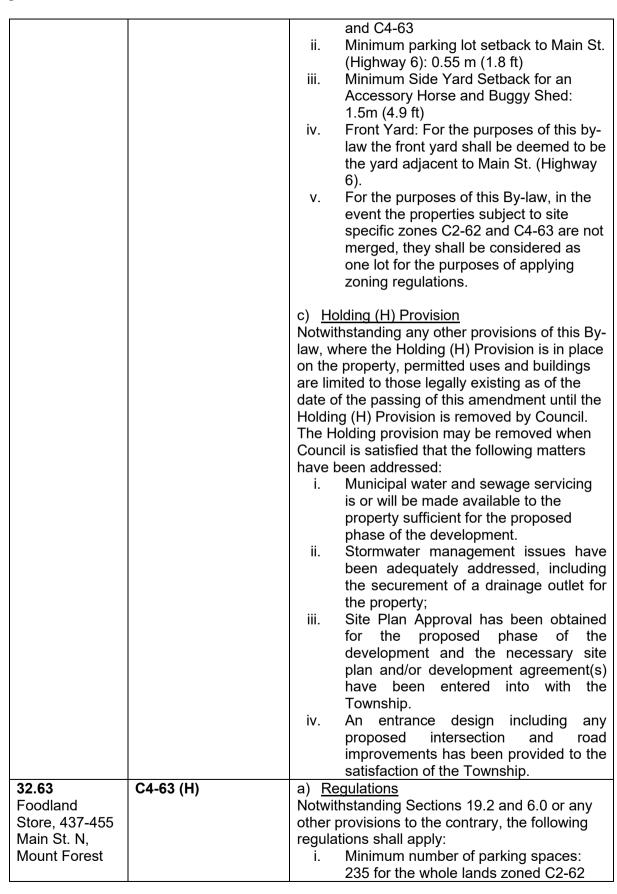
# BEING A BY-LAW TO AMEND BY-LAW 66-01, BEING A ZONING BY-LAW FOR THE TOWNSHIP OF WELLINGTON NORTH

WHEREAS, the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North deems it necessary to amend By-law Number 66-01; as amended pursuant to Sections 34 and 36 of The Planning Act, R.S.O. 1990, as amended

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North enacts as follows:

- 1. THAT Schedule "A-3" of By-law 66-01 is amended by changing the zoning on lands described as Con 1, Part Lot 33, Pt Lot 1, Lot 2 to Lot 6 Pt Duke St., RP; 60R1937 Parts 1-4; Con 1, Part Lot 33, RP 60R3404 Part 1; Con 1, Part Lot 33, Part Lot 32, Div 3, RP 60R3459 Parts 1 & 2, municipally known as 437-445, 503 and 515 Main St., Mount Forest, Township of Wellington North, as shown on Schedule "A" attached to and forming part of this By-law from:
  - Highway Commercial (C2) and Shopping Centre Commercial (C4) to Highway Commercial Exception (C2-62 (H)) with a Holding Provision, Shopping Centre Commercial Exception (C4-63), and Shopping Centre Commercial Exception (C4-63 (H)) with a Holding Provision
- 2. THAT Section 32, Exception Zone 2 Mount Forest, is amended by adding the following new exceptions:

32.62	C2-62 (H)	a) <u>Permitted Uses</u>
Foodland		In addition to the uses permitted in the Highway
Store, 503 &		Commercial (C2) Zone the following additional
515 Main St. N,		uses are permitted:
Mount Forest		i. Retail Food Store subject to the
		regulations under Section 19.2 of the
		Zoning By-law.
		ii. Accessory Horse and Buggy Shed
		, 30,
		b) Regulations
		Notwithstanding Sections 17.2, 17.3, 17.4,
		17.5, 17.6, 19.2 and 6.0 or any other provisions
		to the contrary, the following regulations shall
		apply:
		i. Minimum number of parking spaces:
		235 for the whole lands zoned C2-62



#### and C4-63

- ii. Minimum parking lot setback to Main St. (Highway 6): 0.55 m (1.8 ft)
- iii. Front Yard: For the purposes of this bylaw the front yard shall be deemed to be the yard adjacent to Main St. (Highway 6).
- iv. For the purposes of this By-law, in the event the properties subject to site specific zones C2-62 and C4-63 are not merged, they shall be considered as one lot for the purposes of applying zoning regulations.

#### b) Holding (H) Provision

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Bylaw, where the Holding (H) Provision is in place on the property, permitted uses and buildings are limited to those legally existing as of the date of the passing of this amendment until the Holding (H) Provision is removed by Council. The Holding provision may be removed when Council is satisfied that the following matters have been addressed:

- Municipal water and sewage servicing is or will be made available to the property sufficient for the proposed phase of the development.
- ii. Stormwater management issues have been adequately addressed, including the securement of a drainage outlet for the property;
- iii. Site Plan Approval has been obtained for the proposed phase of the development and the necessary site plan and development agreement(s) have been entered into with the Township.
- iv. An entrance design including any proposed intersection and road improvements has been provided to the satisfaction of the Township.

By-law No. 108-21 Page 4 of 6

- 3. That except as amended by this By-law, the land as shown on the attached Schedule 'A' shall be subject to all applicable regulations of Zoning By-law 66-01, as amended.
- 4. THAT this By-law shall become effective from the date of passage by Council and come into force in accordance with the requirements of the Planning Act, R.S.O. 1990, as amended.

READ A FIRST, SECOND THIRD TIME THIS 22ND DAY OF NOVEMBER, 2021.

ANDREW LENNOX, MAYOR	
KARREN WALLACE, CLERK	

### THE TOWNSHIP OF WELLINGTON NORTH

### **BY-LAW NO. 108-21**

### Schedule "A"



Passed this 22nd day of November 2021

MAYOR	CLERK

#### **EXPLANATORY NOTE**

#### **BY-LAW NUMBER 108-21**

#### THE LOCATION OF THE SUBJECT LANDS

The lands subject to the proposed amendment are described as: Con 1, Part Lot 33, Pt Lot 1, Lot 2 to Lot 6 Pt Duke St., RP; 60R1937 Parts 1-4; Con 1, Part Lot 33, RP 60R3404 Part 1; Con 1, Part Lot 33, Part Lot 32, Div 3, RP 60R3459 Parts 1 & 2. The lands are municipally known as 437-445, 503 and 515 Main St., Mount Forest, Township of Wellington North (currently three separate properties). The lands are 2.9 ha (7.2 ac) in size.

THE PURPOSE AND EFFECT of the proposed amendment is to rezone the subject lands from Highway Commercial (C2) and Shopping Centre Commercial (C4) to Highway Commercial Exception (C2-62 (H)) with a Holding Provision, Shopping Centre Commercial Exception (C4-63), and Shopping Centre Commercial Exception (C4-63 (H)) to facilitate the development of a new retail food store (up to 5000 m²/ 58, 821.3 ft² in size) and a restaurant with a drive-thru. Site specific standards including revised setback and parking requirements are also being proposed.

# THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF WELLINGTON NORTH

#### **BY-LAW NUMBER 109-21**

BEING A BY-LAW TO CONFIRM THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF WELLINGTON NORTH AT ITS REGULAR MEETING HELD ON NOVEMBER 22, 2021

**WHEREAS** Section 5 of the Municipal Act, S.O. 2001 c.25 (hereinafter called "the Act") provides that the powers of a Municipal Corporation shall be exercised by its Council;

**AND WHEREAS** Section 5(3) of the Act states, a municipal power, including a municipality's capacity, rights, powers and privileges under Section 9, shall be exercised by by-law, unless the municipality is specifically authorized to do otherwise;

**NOW THEREFORE** the Council of The Corporation of the Township of Wellington North hereby **ENACTS AS FOLLOWS**:

- 1. The action of the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North taken at its meeting held on November 22, 2021 in respect of each motion and resolution passed and other action taken by the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North at its meeting, is hereby adopted and confirmed as if all such proceedings were expressly embodied in this By-law.
- 2. That the Mayor and the proper officials of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North are hereby authorized and directed to do all things necessary to give effect to the action of the Council of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North referred to in the proceeding section hereof.
- 3. The Mayor and the Clerk are authorized and directed to execute all documents necessary in that behalf and to affix thereto the Seal of the Corporation of the Township of Wellington North.

READ A FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD TIME AND FINALLY PASSED THIS 22ND DAY OF NOVEMBER, 2021.

ANDREW LENNOX MAYOR
KARREN WALLACE, CLERK